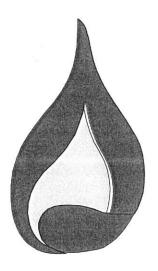
# ANNUAL REPORT

## NorthWestern Energy

## **GAS UTILITY**

Docket 2020.02.017



TO THE
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
STATE OF MONTANA
1701 PROSPECT AVENUE
P.O. BOX 202601
HELENA, MT 59620-2601

### Gas Annual Report

#### **Table of Contents**

Description	Schedule
Identification	1
Board of Directors	2
Officers	3
Corporate Structure	4
Corporate Allocations	5
Affiliate Transactions - To the Utility	6
Affiliate Transactions - By the Utility	7
Montana Utility Income Statement	8
Montana Revenues	9
Montana Operation and Maintenance Expenses	10
Montana Taxes other Than Income	11
Payments for Services	12
Political Action Committees/Political Contributions	13
Pension Costs	14
Other Post Employment Benefits	15
Top Ten Montana Compensated Employees	16
Top Five Corporate Compensated Employees	17
Balance Sheet	18

continued on next page

Description	Schedule
Montana Plant In Service	19
Montana Depreciation Summary	20
Montana Materials and Supplies	21
Montana Regulatory Capital Structure	22
Statement of Cash Flows	23
Long Term Debt	24
Preferred Stock	25
Common Stock	26
Montana Earned Rate of Return	27
Montana Composite Statistics	28
Montana Customer Information	29
Montana Employee Counts	30
Montana Construction Budget	31
Transmission, Distribution and Storage Systems	32
Sources of Gas Supply	33
MT Conservation and Demand Side Mgmt Programs	34
Montana Consumption and Revenues	35
Natural Gas Universal System Benefits programs	36a
Montana Conservation and Demand Side Mgmt programs	36b

Sch. 1	IDENTIFICATION	
1 2 3	Legal Name of Respondent:	NorthWestern Corporation
4 5	Name Under Which Respondent Does Business:	NorthWestern Energy
6 7 8 9	Date Utility Service First Offered in Montana:	Electricity - Dec 12, 1912 Natural Gas - Jan 01, 1933 Propane - Oct 13, 1995
10 11	Person Responsible for Report:	Crystal D. Lail
12 13	Telephone Number for Report Inquiries:	(406) 497-2759
14 15 16	Address for Correspondence Concerning Report:	11 East Park Street Butte, MT 59701
17 18		
	If direct control over respondent is held by another address, means by which control is held and perceintity:	entity, provide below the name, nt ownership of controlling
	N/A	

Sch. 2	BOARD OF DIRECTORS	
	Director's Name & Address (City, State)	Remuneration
1		
2 3	See NorthWestern Corporation's Annual Report on Form 10-K	
	to the SEC for the Corporate Board of Directors.	
4		
5		
6		
4 5 6 7 8 9		
8		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23 24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35 36		
36		
38		
39		
40		2
41		
42	a contract of the contract of	
43		

		OFFICERS	
	Title	Department Supervised	Name
1 2 3	President & Chief Executive Officer	Executive	Robert Rowe
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	5 Chief Financial Officer  6 Tax, Internal Audit and Compliance, Financial Planning and Analysis Controller and Treasury Functions Investor Relations and Corporate Finance Business Technology Energy Risk Management		Brian Bird
13 14 15 16 17	Vice President, General Counsel and Regulatory and Federal Government Affairs	Legal Services Corporate Secretary Risk Management Regulatory Affairs Federal Governmental Affairs	Heather Grahame
19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Vice President, Distribution	Distribution Operations - MT/SD/NE Construction, Asset Management Labor and Operational Performance Project Management Safety/Health/Environmental Services Business Development and Strategic Support	Curt Pohl
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	Vice President, Transmission	Transmission Planning, Engineering, Construction, and Operations Gas Transmission & Storage Substation Operations Transmission Policy, Services, and Operations Transmission Market Strategy Grid Real Time and Scada Operations FERC and NERC Compliance Support Services	Michael Cashell
36 37 38 39 40 41 42	Vice President, Supply and Montana Government Affairs	Thermal and Wind Generation Hydro Operations Environmental and Lands Permitting & Compliance Long Term Resources Energy Supply Marketing Operations Montana Government Affairs	John Hines
43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50	Vice President, Customer Care, Communications and Human Resources	Brand, Advertising, and Customer Communications Customer Experience and Support Customer Interaction Community Connections Revenue Cycle Management Human Resources	Bobbi Schroeppel
51 52 53	Chief Audit & Compliance Officer	Internal Audit Enterprise Risk and Business Continuity	Michael Nieman
54 55 56 57 58 59	Vice President & Controller	Financial Reporting Accounting Accounts Payable/Payroll Compensation and Benefits	Crystal Lail
F	Reflects active officers as of December 31, 2019.		

Sch. 4		CORPORATE STRUCTURE			
	Subsidiary/Company Name	Line of Business	Earr	nings (000)	% of Total
Regulat	ted Operations (Jurisdictional & Non-Juris	sdictional)	\$	198,403	98.16%
	Montana Utility Operations	Electric Utility Natural Gas Utility Natural Gas Pipeline (including Canadian Montana Pipeline Corp., Havre Pipline Company, LLC Lodge Creek Pipelines, LLC and Willow Creek Gathering, LLC) Propane Utility			٠
	South Dakota Utility Operations	Electric Utility Natural Gas Utility			
	Nebraska Utility Operations	Natural Gas Utility			
Unregu	lated Operations		\$	3,717	1.84%
	Direct Subsidiaries:				
	NorthWestern Services, LLC	Nonregulated natural gas marketing, property management			
	Clark Fork and Blackfoot, LLC	Former Milltown hydroelectric facility			
	Risk Partners Assurance, Ltd.	Captive insurance company			
	NorthWestern Energy Solutions, Inc.	Non-regulated customer services			
Total C	orporation		\$	202,120	100.00%

Sch. 5		CORPORATE ALLOCATIONS				
	5700 ADV 40 MMAA 18 X0	Ann o Pro spins to		\$ to MT EI &	1000,000,000,000	Weekler Control
	Departments Allocated	Description of Services	Allocation Method	Gas Utilities	MT %	\$ to Other
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Controller	Includes the following departments: Controller, Accounting, Accounts Payable, Payroll, Financial Reporting, and Compensation & Benefits	Overhead costs not charged directly are typically allocated based on a 3-factor formula consisting of gross plant, labor, and margin.	\$21,898,813	74.31%	\$7,569,298
9 10 11 12 13	Customer Care	Includes the following departments: Customer Care, Contributions, Human Resources, Creative Services, Business Development, and Regulatory Support Services	Overhead costs not charged directly are typically allocated based on a 3-factor formula consisting of gross plant, labor, and margin.	23,314,652	72.79%	8,714,154
14 15 16 17	Legal Department	Includes the following departments: Chief Legal, Contracts Administration, Regulatory Affairs MT, SD & NE Public and Regulatory Affairs, Risk Management	Overhead costs not charged directly are typically allocated based on a 3-factor formula consisting of gross plant, labor, and margin.	15,141,301	78.27%	4,202,809
19 20 21 22 23 24	Finance	Includes the following departments: CFO, Treasury, FP&A, Tax, Investor Relations, Corporate Aircraft, Business Technology Applications, Capital Related Expenses, Data Center, Project Management & Asset Control, Records Management Systems, and Security	Overhead costs not charged directly are typically allocated based on a 3-factor formula consisting of gross plant, labor,	22,395,736	79.05%	5,937,043
25 26 27 28 29	Executive Department	Includes the following departments: CEO, and Board of Directors	Overhead costs not charged directly are typically allocated based on a 3-factor formula consisting of gross plant, labor, and margin.	3,500,005	76.07%	1,101,018
30 31 32 33 34	Audit & Controls	Includes the following departments: Internal Audit and Enterprise Risk Management	Overhead costs not charged directly are typically allocated based on a 3-factor formula consisting of gross plant, labor, and margin.	843,318	78.00%	237,859
35 36 37 38 39	Distribution	Includes the following departments: Sioux Falls Facilities and Helena Building	Overhead costs not charged directly are typically allocated based on a 3-factor formula consisting of gross plant, labor, and margin.	43,171	78.00%	12,177
40	TOTAL			\$87,136,996	75.83%	\$27,774,358

Sch. 6		AFFILIATE TRANSACTIONS - PROD	OUCTS & SERVICES PROVIDED TO UTILI	TY		
	Affiliate Name	Products & Services	Method to Determine Price	Charges to Utility	% of Total Affil. Rev.	Charges to MT Utility
1 2 3	Nonutility Subsidiaries	T TOUGUS & SCIVISSS	Wedned to Betermine Fried	to dunty	Aim. Nov.	to WT Othity
4	Total Nonutility Subsidiaries			\$0		\$0
5	Total Nonutility Subsidiaries Revenues			\$0		
6 7						
8 9 10	Utility Subsidiaries					
11	Total Utility Subsidiaries	•		\$0		\$0
12 ( 13	Canadian-Montana Pipeline Corporation	Natural gas pipeline	Contract rate	\$258,848		
14 H 15 16	Havre Pipeline Company, LLC	Natural gas gathering, transmission, & compression	Gathering rate based on cost, transmission & compression are at tariffed rates	2,675,720		
17	Total Utility Subsidiaries Revenues	-		\$2,934,568		
18 7	TOTAL AFFILIATE TRANSACTIONS			\$0		\$0

Sch. 7		AFFILIATE TRANSACTIONS - PRODUC	CTS & SERVICES PROVIDED BY UTILI	TY			
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Charges	% of Total	Revenues	
	Affiliate Name	Products & Services	Method to Determine Price	to Affiliate	Affil. Exp.	to MT Utility	
1							
2	Nonutility Subsidiaries						
3							
4							
5							
6	Total Nonutility Subsidiaries			\$0		\$0	
7	Total Nonutility Subsidiaries Expenses			\$0			
8							
9							
10							
11	Utility Subsidiaries						
12							
13	Havre Pipeline Company, LLC	Administration Fee	Negotiated Contract Rate	500,400.00	14.4%	500,400.00	
14	Havre Pipeline Company, LLC	Labor Cost	Actual Expense	1,327,592.06	38.1%	\$1,327,592	
15							
16	Total Utility Subsidiaries			1,827,992.06	***************************************	\$1,827,992	
17	Total Utility Subsidiaries Expenses			\$3,534,248			
18	TOTAL AFFILIATE TRANSACTIONS			\$1,827,992		\$1,827,992	

Sch. 8	MONTANA UTILITY INCOME STATEMENT - NATURAL GAS (INCLUDES CMP)										
		Account Number & Title		nis Year Cons. Utility	Nor	n Jurisdictional	0.00	This Year Montana		Last Year Montana	% Change
1 2 3		Operating Revenues	\$	275,753,941	\$	82,468,981	\$	193,284,960	\$	184,184,756	4.94%
4	Total Oper	ating Revenues		275,753,941		82,468,981		193,284,960		184,184,756	4.94%
5 6 7		Operating Expenses								,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	1.0170
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	402 403 404-405 406 407.3 407.4 408.1 409.1 410.1 411.1	Operation Expense Maintenance Expense Depreciation Expense Amort. & Depletion of Gas Plant Amort. of Plant Acquisition Adj. Regulatory Amortizations - Debit Regulatory Amortizations - Credit Taxes Other Than Income Taxes Income Taxes-Federal -Other Deferred Income Taxes-Dr. Deferred Income Taxes-Cr. Investment Tax Credit Adj.		151,155,602 6,853,107 23,375,686 6,435,528 (634,879) 2,062,560 (1,112,615) 39,464,947 33,747 26,997 36,656,526 (37,014,841) (1,887)		65,266,830 1,196,690 5,181,267 173,127 (634,879) 1,939,687 109,212 2,042,339 - 2,030,029 (3,218,115) (1,887)		85,888,772 5,656,417 18,194,419 6,262,401 - 122,873 (1,221,827) 37,422,608 33,747 26,997 34,626,497 (33,796,726)		80,227,501 6,603,404 18,459,876 6,503,372 564,912 (200,391) 36,869,223 40,974 38,530 32,136,100 (30,418,146)	
22	Total Oper	ating Expenses		227,300,478		74,084,300		153,216,178	-	150,825,355	1 500/
		ATING INCOME	\$	48,453,463	\$	8,384,681	\$	40,068,782	\$	33,359,401	1.59% 20.11%

This financial statement is presented on the basis of the accounting requirements of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) as set forth in its applicable Uniform System of Accounts. As such, in accordance with FERC requirements, subsidiaries are presented using the equity method of accounting. The amounts presented are consistent with the presentation in FERC Form 1, plus Canadian Montana Pipeline Corporation.

Sch. 9	MONTANA REVENUES - NATURAL GAS (INCLUDES CMP)								
					Non				
8.70		This Year Cons.		Jı	urisdictional		Last Year		
	Account Number & Title		Utility	Α	djustments	This Year Montana	Montana	% Change	
1			-					70 01141190	
2	Core Distribution Business Units				1				
3	(DBUs)								
4	440 Residential	\$	155,346,520	\$	45,956,818	\$ 109,389,702	\$ 103,163,009	6.04%	
5	442.1 Commercial	-50	85,544,549		29,876,671	55,667,878	51,970,899	7.11%	
6	442.2 Industrial Firm	Ì	995,758			995,758	1,166,036	-14.60%	
7	445 Public Authorities		630,338		:-	630,338	591,405	6.58%	
8	448 Interdepartmental Sales		381,244		-	381,244	398,817	-4.41%	
9	491.2 CNG Station		5				-	-	
10									
	Total Sales to Core DBUs		242,898,409		75,833,489	167,064,920	157,290,166	6.21%	
12									
13	447 Sales for Resale		820,171		-	820,171	1,013,762	-19.10%	
14							30 83		
	Total Sales of Natural Gas		243,718,580		75,833,489	167,885,091	158,303,928	6.05%	
16									
17	496.1 Provision for Rate Refunds		-		-	=	(1,300,000)	100.00%	
18									
19	Total Revenue Net of Rate Refunds		243,718,580		75,833,489	167,885,091	157,003,928	6.93%	
20	Without to the State State								
21	489.1 Gathering		584,899		-	584,899	669,799		
22	489.2 Transmission		29,544,884		6,191,017	23,353,867	24,893,155	-6.18%	
23									
	Total Revenues From Transportation		30,129,783		6,191,017	23,938,766	25,562,954	-6.35%	
25									
26	Miscellaneous Revenues		1,905,578		444,475	1,461,103	1,617,874	-9.69%	
27	T. (10/1 0 // B	-							
	Total Other Operating Revenue	-	1,905,578	_	444,475	1,461,103		-9.69%	
	TOTAL OPERATING REVENUE	\$	275,753,941	\$	82,468,981	\$ 193,284,960	\$ 184,184,756	4.94%	
30									
31									
32 33									
33									
35									
36									
30									

	MONTANA OPERATION & MAINTENAL	NCE EXPENSES - N	ATURAL GAS (INC	LUDES CIVIP)		
		This Year Cons.	Non Jurisdictional	This Vasa	1 137	
	Account Number & Title	Utility	Adjustments		Last Year	04 01
1	Gas Raw Materials	Othity	Aujustilients	Montana	Montana	% Change
2	Gas Raw Materials-Operation					
3		\$ -			i de la companya de l	
4	735 Miscellaneous Production Expenses	DAM. (2015)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	-
5	Total Operation Con Paralla visit	79	79	-	-	-
6	Total Operation-Gas Raw Materials	79	79	-	-	-
	0 5 4					
7	Gas Raw Materials-Maintenance					
8	741 Structures & Improvements				-	_
9	Total Maintenance-Gas Raw Materials	-	-	-	-	-
10	Total Gas Raw Materials	79	79	-	-	_
11	Production Expenses					
12						
13	Production & Gathering-Operation					
14		255,717	_	255,717	309,751	17 440
15	751 Maps & Records		122	200,717	309,731	-17.44%
16	752 Gas Wells Expenses	823,509		823,509	1,347,069	20.070
17	753 Field Lines Expenses	8,146	1000	8,146	50 15	-38.87%
18	754 Field Compressor Station Expense	2,850,277	9904		5,377	51.50%
19	755 Field Comp. Station Fuel & Power	(53,208)	-	2,850,277	3,316,023	-14.05%
20	756 Field Meas. & Reg. Station Expense	129,162	-	(53,208)	(20,023)	
21	757 Dehydration Expense		-	129,162	91,676	40.89%
22	758 Gas Well Royalties	13,299	-	13,299	17,451	-23.79%
23	759 Other Expenses	1,129,167		1,129,167	859,285	31.419
24	760 Rents	1,181,478	-	1,181,478	1,405,343	-15.93%
25	Total OperProduction & Gathering	289,555	-	289,555	279,635	3.55%
26	Total OperProduction & Gathering	6,627,102	-	6,627,102	7,611,587	-12.93%
	Para I mark a salar a					
27	Production Maintenance					
28	762 Maint. of Gathering Structures	-	-	-	-	-
29	763 Maint. of Producing Gas Wells	-	-	2	56	-100.009
30	764 Maint. of Field Lines	78,900	S=	78,900	122,810	-35.75%
31	765 Maint. of Field Compressor Stations	160,878	-	160,878	243,583	
32	766 Maint. of Field Meas. & Reg. Stations	5,715	-	5,715	546	
33	767 Maint. of Purification Equipment	16,042	-	16,042	65,225	-75.419
34	769 Maint. of Other Equipment	3,402	-	3,402	1,345	
35	Total Maintenance - Production	264,937	-	264,937	433,565	
36	TOTAL Natural Gas Production & Gathering	6,892,039	-	6,892,039	8,045,152	
37					, , , , , ,	111007
38	Other Gas Supply Expense-Operation		1			1
39	800 NG Wellhead Purchases	23,607,505	2	23,607,505	18,272,793	29.199
40	803 NG Transmission Line Purchases	1,252,952	_	1,252,952	2,579,076	
41	805 Other Gas Purchases	46,576,727	47,825,363	(1,248,636)	(343,402)	
42	805 Purchased Gas Cost Adjustments		- ,020,000	(1,240,000)	(040,402)	-203.019
43	805 Incremental Gas Cost Adjustments	_	]	-		5
44	805 Deferred Gas Cost Adjustments	_		-		1
45	806 Exchange Gas	_		_	N-	1
46	807 Well Expenses-Purchased Gas	321,241	10,521	310,720	700 400	F0 F00
47	807 Purch. Gas Meas. Stations-Oper.	021,241	10,521	310,720	768,402	-59.569
48	807 Purch. Gas Meas. Stations-Maint.		7	-	2.	-
49	807 Purch. Gas Calculations Expenses	-		-	2.5	-
50	808 Other Purchased Gas Expenses	-	-	-	-	-
51	808 Gas Withdrawn from Storage -Dr.	1 646 004	-			-
52	809 Gas Delivered to Storage -Cr.	1,616,091	-	1,616,091	3,124,502	-48.289
53	810 Gas Used-Comp. Station Fuel-Cr.		-	-	24	-
		-	-	-	-	-
	811 Gas Used-Products Extraction-Cr.	-		-		-
54					1	1
55	812 Gas Used-Other Utility OperCr.	-	5	-		-
55 56	813 Other Gas Supply Expenses			-	-	-
55	813 Other Gas Supply Expenses Total Other Gas Supply Expenses	73,374,516 80,266,555	47,835,884 47,835,884	25,538,632 32,430,671	24,401,371 32,446,523	

Sch. 10	. 10 MONTANA OPERATION & MAINTENANCE EXPENSES - NATURAL GAS (INCLUDES CMP)							
		This Year Cana	Niam Instantiation	TI: W				
	Account Number & Title	This Year Cons. Utility	Non Jurisdictional	This Year	Last Year			
1	Storage Expenses	Othity	Adjustments	Montana	Montana	% Change		
2	otolage Expenses							
3	Underground Storage-Operation							
4	814 Supervision & Engineering	169,449		100 110	201			
5	815 Maps & Records	247	-	169,449	221,761	-23.59%		
6	816 Wells	435,785	- 1	247	261	-5.36%		
7	817 Lines	92,065	-	435,785	485,693	-10.28%		
8	818 Compressor Station	450,838	-	92,065 450,838	55,729	65.20%		
9	819 Compressor Station Fuel & Power	450,050		430,036	428,817	5.14%		
10	820 Measuring & Regulating Station	37,091		37,091	F2 750	- 04 0404		
11	821 Purification	88,985		88,985	53,759	-31.01%		
12	824 Other Expenses	124,487	_	124,487	76,832	15.82%		
13	825 Storage Well Royalties	2,220	_	2,220	141,447 3,939	-11.99%		
14	826 Rents		_	2,220	3,939	-43.64%		
15	Total Operation-Underground Storage	1,401,167	-	1,401,167	1,468,238	-4.57%		
16				.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	1,100,200	-4.57 76		
17	Underground Storage-Maintenance							
18	830 Supervision & Engineering	19,171	_	19,171				
19	831 Structures & Improvements	421,455	-	421,455	184,192	128.81%		
20	832 Reservoirs & Wells	6,347	-	6,347	4.081	55.53%		
21	833 Lines	7,485	( <u>-</u>	7,485	11,634	-35.66%		
22	834 Compressor Station Equipment	327,750	_	327,750	138,290	137.00%		
23	835 Meas. & Reg. Station Equipment	694	-	694	90	>300.00%		
24	836 Purification Equipment	55,606	-	55,606	43,896	26.68%		
25	837 Other Equipment	38	-	38	-	20.0070		
26	Total Maintenance-Underground Storage	838,546	-	838,546	382,183	119.41%		
27	Total Underground Storage Expenses	2,239,713	-	2,239,713	1,850,421	21.04%		
28	Transmission Expenses	(0)						
29	Transmission-Operation							
30	850 Supervision & Engineering	2,833,844	27,168	2,806,676	3,206,487	-12.47%		
31	851 System Control & Load Dispatching	874,047	-	874,047	1,093,017	-20.03%		
32	853 Compressor Station Labor & Expense	565,581	-	565,581	566,104	-0.09%		
33	855 Other Fuel & Power for Comp. Stat.		12	4	-	-		
34	856 Mains	905,934	14,983	890,951	903,695	-1.41%		
35 36	857 Measuring & Regulating Station 858 Transmission & CompBy Others	786,435	639	785,796	983,046	-20.07%		
37	858 Transmission & CompBy Others 859 Other Expenses	4 000 7 :-		No. And Administration Control	-	-		
38	860 Rents	1,899,740	16,702	1,883,038	1,444,724	30.34%		
39	Total Operation-Transmission	7,865,581		7 000 0		-		
40	Transmission-Maintenance	7,000,581	59,492	7,806,089	8,197,073	-4.77%		
41	861 Supervision & Engineering	151,605		151 5	W-02002 - 2200-000	(1985anc harrogenesses		
42	862 Structures & Improvements		- 074	151,605	184,530	-17.84%		
43	863 Mains	125,470 680,717	274	125,196	100,047	25.14%		
44	864 Compressor Station Equipment	330,500	920	679,797	578,828	17.44%		
45	865 Meas. & Reg. Station Equipment	197,953	3,249	330,500	607,736	-45.62%		
46	867 Other Equipment	8,784	3,249	194,704	257,690	-24.44%		
47	Total Maintenance-Transmission	1,495,029	4,443	8,784 1,490,586	5,849	50.18%		
48		9,360,610	63,935	9,296,675	1,734,680	-14.07%		
		3,000,010	03,935	9,290,675	9,931,753	-6.39%		

Sch. 10	n. 10 MONTANA OPERATION & MAINTENANCE EXPENSES - NATURAL GAS (INCLUDES CMP)							
		This Year Cons.	Non Jurisdictional	This Year	1 4 \			
	Account Number & Title	Utility	Adjustments	Montana	Last Year	0/ 01		
1	Distribution Expenses	Othity	Aujustinents	MONtana	Montana	% Change		
2	Distribution-Operation							
3	870 Supervision & Engineering	2,490,791	955 700	1 024 005	0.400.500			
4	871 Load Dispatching	142,637	855,796 142,637	1,634,995	2,190,526	-25.36%		
5	872 Compressor Station Labor & Expense	142,037	142,037	-	-	-		
6	873 Compressor Station Fuel and Power	-	- 1	-		-		
7	874 Mains and Services	5,125,053	2 /10 072	2 706 190	0.040.474	-		
8	875 Meas. & Reg. Station-General	347,393	2,418,873 163,397	2,706,180 183,996	2,843,171	-4.82%		
9	876 Meas. & Reg. Station-Industrial	347,333	103,397	103,990	205,645	-10.53%		
10	877 Meas. & Reg. Station-City Gate	243,085	79,930	163,155	170 105	- 0.000/		
11	878 Meter & House Regulator	1,793,969	623,670	1,170,299	179,125	-8.92%		
12	879 Customer Installations	1,830,044	286,037	1,544,007	1,437,299	-18.58%		
13	880 Other Expenses	1,288,443	552,488	735,955	2,178,855	-29.14%		
14	881 Rents	3,894	332,400	3,894	991,207	-25.75%		
15	Total Operation-Distribution	13,265,309	5,122,828	8,142,481	4,529	-14.02%		
16	Distribution-Maintenance	13,203,308	3,122,020	0,142,401	10,030,357	-18.82%		
17	885 Supervision & Engineering	937,695	202 204	045 404	007.540			
18	886 Structures & Improvements	937,093	292,261	645,434	837,513	-22.93%		
19	887 Mains	602,756	052.027	240.740	-	-		
20	889 Meas. & Reg. Station ExpGeneral	136,830	253,037	349,719	431,867	-19.02%		
21	890 Meas. & Reg. Station ExpIndustrial	130,030	81,348	55,482	60,609	-8.46%		
22	891 Meas. & Reg. Station ExpCity Gate	48,382	40.000	-	-	-		
23	892 Services	374,977	48,382	050 404	044050	-		
24	893 Meters & House Regulators		116,553	258,424	314,656	-17.87%		
25	894 Other Equipment	1,450,559	283,814	1,166,745	1,383,721	-15.68%		
26	Total Maintenance-Distribution	3,551,199	1.075.205	0.475.004	2,000,000			
27	Total Distribution Expenses		1,075,395	2,475,804	3,028,366	-18.25%		
28	Customer Accounts Expenses	16,816,508	6,198,223	10,618,285	13,058,723	-18.69%		
29	Customer Accounts Expenses  Customer Accounts-Operation			-				
30	901 Supervision							
31	902 Meter Reading	4 000 000		222.722	-	S=		
32	903 Customer Records & Collection	1,390,832	830,669	560,163	714,521	-21.60%		
33	904 Uncollectible Accounts	3,010,366	827,325	2,183,041	2,492,677			
34	905 Miscellaneous Customer Accounts	609,310	237,712	371,598	440,730	-15.69%		
35	Total Customer Accounts Expenses	34,208	34,716	(508)	(520			
36	Total Gustomer Accounts Expenses	5,044,716	1,930,422	3,114,294	3,647,408	-14.62%		
37	Customer Service & Information Expenses							
38	Customer Service & Information Expenses  Customer Service-Operation							
39	, 이사·마스에 (100g) ( 100g) - 교육이 (100g) (100g) (100g) (100g) - 100g (100g) (100g) (100g) (100g) (100g)							
40		4 5 47 0 15		-	92 00 1000 enemones	-		
40		1,547,843	705,462	842,381	1,148,747			
41		455,104	74,645	380,459	371,247	2.48%		
42	910 Misc. Customer Service & Inform.  Total Customer Service & Information Exp.	0.000.0.17	-			-		
43	Total Gustomer Service & Information Exp.	2,002,947	780,107	1,222,840	1,519,994	-19.55%		
44	Salaa E							
1	Sales Expenses							
46	Sales-Operation							
47	911 Supervision	=	8		-	-		
48	912 Demonstrating & Selling		=	-	·-	-		
49	913 Advertising	632,028	69,153	562,875	146,066	285.36%		
50	916 Miscellaneous Sales		-	-	-	-		
51	Total Sales Expenses	632,028	69,153	562,875	146,066	285.36%		

Sch. 10	MONTANA OPERATION & MAINTENANCE EXPENSES - NATURAL GAS (INCLUDES CMP)								
	Account Number & Title	This Year Cons. Utility	Non Jurisdictional Adjustments	This Year Montana	Last Year Montana	% Change			
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 12 13	Administrative & General Expenses  Admin. & General - Operation  920 Administrative & General Salaries  921 Office Supplies & Expenses  922 Administrative Exp. Transferred-Cr.  923 Outside Services Employed  924 Property Insurance  925 Legal & Claim Department  926 Employee Pensions & Benefits  928 Regulatory Commission Expenses  930 Miscellaneous General Expenses  931 Rents	13,246,156 4,496,538 (2,551,993) 1,853,195 303,838 4,360,431 12,549,429 3,658 5,892,554 788,351 40,942,157	3,176,139 1,326,133 (719,960) 481,677 74,756 1,346,068 3,233,285 - 355,836 194,931 9,468,865	Montana 10,070,017 3,170,405 (1,832,033) 1,371,518 229,082 3,014,363 9,316,144 3,658 5,536,718 593,420 31,473,292	11,836,907 3,082,930	-14.93% 2.84% -5.34% 25.05% -48.21% 31.05% >300.00%			
15	935 General Plant	703,396	116,852	586,544	1,024,610	-42.75%			
16	Total Admin. & General Expenses	41,645,553	9,585,717	32,059,836	24,230,017	32.31%			
17	TOTAL OPER. & MAINT. EXPENSES	\$ 158,008,709	\$ 66,463,520	\$ 91,545,189	\$ 86,830,905				
18 19 20 21 22									

Sch. 11	MONTANA TAXES OTHER THAN INCOME - NATURAL GAS (INCLUDES CMP)						
	Description	This Year	Last Year	% Change			
1							
2	Taxes associated with Payroll/Labor	2,058,528	2,075,604	-0.82%			
3	Property Taxes	33,503,361	33,045,201	1.39%			
4	Crow Tribe RR and Utility Tax	124,836	113,418	10.07%			
5	Blackfoot Possessory Tax	357,658	344,522	3.81%			
6	City Tax	2,099	2,038	2.99%			
7	Consumer Counsel	182,178	173,569	4.96%			
8	Public Service Commission	696,563	684,516	1.76%			
9	Heavy Highway Use	6,683	7,887	-15.27%			
10	Vehicle Use Taxes	103,704	104,097	-0.38%			
11	Gas Production Taxes	314,528	233,227	34.86%			
12	Delaware Franchise Tax	55,012	67,464	-18.46%			
13							
14							
15	N						
16	Canadian Taxes						
17	Ad Valorem	17,458	17,680	-1.26%			
18			W				
19							
20							
21							
22	TOTAL TAXES OTHER THAN INCOME	\$37,422,608	\$36,869,223	1.50%			

Sch. 12	ch. 12 PAYMENTS FOR SERVICES TO PERSONS OTHER THAN EMPLOYEES 1/					
	Name of Recipient	Nature of Service	Total			
	A EXCAVATION	Excavation Contractor	222,787			
1,510	A&E ARCHITECTS P C	Architectural Services	95,444			
1	ACE ELECTRIC INC	Electric Construction Service	95,102			
	ACUREN INSPECTION INC	Inspection Services	126,579			
	AECOM TECHNICAL SERVICES INC	Inspection Services	164,357			
1999	AFFCO INC	Hydro Construction Services	2,811,279			
	ALME CONSTRUCTION, INC. ALSTOM GRID INC	Construction	864,769			
9	AMERESCO INC	Software Support Services	914,714			
	AMERICAN INNOVATIONS INC	Design and Testing	78,623			
1	AMPED I LLC	Software Support Services	228,180			
	ARCADIS US INC	Engineering Services	524,200			
1000	ARCADIS US INC	Engineering Services	1,557,319			
		Engineering Services	365,255			
3353	ASCEND ANALYTICS LLC ASPLUNDH TREE EXPERT LLC	Hydro Expert Analysis	1,609,202			
		Tree Trimming	8,615,500			
1000	ASSOCIATED UNDERWATER SERVICE	Inspection Services	187,348			
1	AUTOMOTIVE RENTALS INC BART ENGINEERING COMPANY	Fleet Management	8,454,143			
	BASELOAD POWER GENERATION PAR	Engineering Services	491,320			
		Inspection Services	415,535			
15 19 19 19	BEVERIDGE INCORPORATED	System Monitoring	143,465			
335000	AND DUDING WATER PROCESSAL THE STATE OF THE	Drilling Services	270,149			
00000000	The second secon	Communications Construction	114,190			
0.0000	BILLINGS FLYING SERVICE, INC.	Hauling Services	573,786			
	BISON ENGINEERING INC	Powerline Services	123,400			
1000	BISON ENGINEERING INC	Engineering Services	116,442			
	BLUE MOUNTAIN DIRECTIONAL DRI	Engineering Services Boring Services	97,965			
10000	BRITT IDE	Board of Director Fees	769,430			
	BURK EXCAVATION AND UTILITIES	Construction	75,251			
6000	CCLINC	Inspection Services	1,607,721			
	CEB INC	HR Consulting	108,299			
32	CENTERPOINT ENERGY SERVICES	Energy	90,523			
33	CENTRAL AIR SERVICE INC	Aerial Pilot Services	3,361,433			
34	CENTRON SERVICES INC	Customer Collection service	139,745			
35	CLARK ENGINEERING CORPORATION	Engineering Services	104,631			
36	CLEARESULT CONSULTING INC	Energy Efficiency Consultants	114,196 742,898			
37	CMC EXCAVATION INC	Construction	83,442			
38	CN UTILITY CONSULTING INC	Utility Consulting Services				
39	COMPLETE CAREER CENTER INC	Meter Reader Services	556,463 269,897			
40	CONTINENTAL STEEL WORKS	Fabrication Services	2,241,199			
41	COPPER CREEK LLC	Construction	496,287			
	CORE CONTROL INC	Installation	102,254			
43	CRANE SERVICES & INSPECTIONS	DOT Inspections	89,348			
1	CRUX SUBSURFACE INC	Construction	1,316,839			
45	CTA INC.	Energy Conservation Consultants	1,602,173			
46	CUDA DIRECTIONAL LLC	Boring Services	262,920			
47	DANA J DYKHOUSE	Board of Director Fees	75,000			
48	DAVEY TREE SURGERY COMPANY	Tree Trimming	4,467,046			
49	DDC ADVOCACY LLC	Consulting Services	303,766			
50	DELOITTE & TOUCHE LLP	Audit Services	1,672,414			
10000	DEPT OF HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES	Weatherization Program Services	4,055,571			
	DGR ENGINEERING	Engineering Services	567,770			
USAN	DICK ANDERSON CONSTRUCTION INC	Construction	4,394,895			
1	DIETZEL ENTERPRISES INC	Construction	454,962			
1000	DITCH WITCH UNDERCON	Consulting Services	101,997			
	DNV GL ENERGY INSIGHTS USA INC	Software Support Services	152,235			
100000	DONOVAN CONSTRUCTION	Electric Construction Service	1,272,877			
	DORSEY & WHITNEY LLP	Legal Services	794,096			
leave and	DOWL HKM	Geotechnical Services	419,887			
60	E SOURCE COMPANIES LLC	Consulting Services	87,180			

Sch. 12A	SOURCE TO TEXASON OF THE THAN EMPLOYEES IT					
	Name of Recipient	Nature of Service	Total			
61	EDM INTERNATIONAL INC	Repair & Pole Services				
	EIDE BAILLY LLP	Audit Services	76,917			
63	ELECTRICAL RELIABILITY SERVICES	Consulting Services	98,166			
64	ELLIOT CONSTRUCTION INC	Boring Services	84,000			
65	ELM LOCATING & UTILITY SERVICES	Locating Services and Excavation Notifications	1,311,469 3,391,725			
66	ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL ECONOMICS	Consulting Services	152,867			
	ENERGY CONTRACT SERVICES LLC	Inspection Services	957,916			
200500	ENERGY LABORATORIES INC	Environmental Consultants	90,416			
	ENERGY SHARE OF MONTANA	USBC Services	934,499			
	EVERGREEN CAISSONS INC	Construction	2,781,866			
	FENCECRAFTERS HELENA INC	Repair Services	98,818			
	FINANCIAL CONCEPTS & APPLICATIONS FIRE EYE INC	Consulting Services	84,106			
	FLYNN WRIGHT INC	Incident Response	92,053			
	FLYNN WRIGHT INC	Advertising Services Advertising Services	2,179,814			
0.000	FOOTHILLS RIG SERVICE	Well Services	183,397			
	G & L WATER	Hauling & Other Services	91,115			
78	G2 INTEGRATED SOLUTIONS LLC	Computer System Implementation	113,908   275,932			
33.5311	GARTNER INC	Information Technology Consulting	432,068			
	GE ELECTRIC INTERNATIONAL INC	Road Improvements	385,371			
	GEI CONSULTANTS INC	Environmental Consultants	387,237			
	GENERAL ELECTRIC INTERNATIONAL	Plant Operator Services	4,461,866			
1000	GEOSPATIAL INNOVATIONS INC	GSI Services & Maintenance	471,580			
	GREGG ENGINEERING	Informational Technology Simulation	91,770			
1000	GTS WELL SERVICE, LLC GUY TABACCO CONSTRUCTION	Well Services	116,325			
	H & H ASPHALT & MAINTENANCE	Construction	455,352			
2400000	H & H CONTRACTING INC	Asphalt Services	132,813			
	H2E INC	Concrete and Asphalt Services Engineering Services	458,821			
	HAIDER CONSTRUCTION INC	Boring Services	509,067			
91	HDR ENGINEERING INC	Engineering Services	586,959 1,735,034			
92	HEATH CONSULTANTS INC	Gas Leak Surveys	583,837			
93	HELI DUNN	Helicopter Charter Services	374,849			
33	HIGHMARK MEDIA	Safety Training	104,595			
	HUNTER BROTHERS CONSTRUCTION	Construction	212,765			
10000	HYDRO CONSULTING & MAINTENANCE	Repair Services	155,525			
	HYDROINSIGHT LLC	Rewind & Restack Services	95,109			
2000000	IES COMMERCIAL INC IMCO GENERAL CONSTRUCTION INC	Construction	614,529			
	INTEC SERVICES INC	Construction	816,200			
	ITRON INC	Pole Inspection Services Meter Installation	2,583,621			
10,000,00	IVANS BORING	Boring Services	13,132,413			
1	J D POWER AND ASSOCIATES	Energy Study	384,846			
307.19	J2 BUSINESS PRODUCTS	Copier Maintenance	81,470 217,378			
105	JACKSON UTILITIES LLC	Construction	217,378			
	JACOBSEN TREE EXPERTS	Tree Trimming	977,043			
	JAN HORSFALL	Board of Director Fees	87,256			
l	JAY FORTUNE CONSTRUCTION INC	Construction	287,898			
B1555.1	JEFFERY CONTRACTING LLC	Construction	618,709			
	JOHNSON CONTROLS FIRE PROTECTION	Fire Protection Services	121,752			
Consess.	Jones Day Julia L Johnson	Legal Services	123,183			
	KARV LLC	Board of Director Fees	81,490			
	KC HARVEY ENVIRONMENTAL LLC	Boring Services Environmental Consultants	160,088			
	KENNEBEC TELEPHONE CO., INC	Boring Services	333,789			
comment.	KM CONSTRUCTION CO INC	Construction	199,224			
	KNIFE RIVER	Construction	198,114			
118	LACY CONSTRUCTION	Construction	146,960 369,105			
119	LEARJET INC	Repair Services	232,837			
1000000	LIMITLESS WIRING SOLUTIONS	Electrical Services	219,115			
	LOCKMER PLUMBING HEATING & UTILITIES	Gas Meter Relocations	542,070			
2000	LODGEPOLE LAND SERVICES LLC	Real Estate Services	186,795			
	M & P EXCAVATING	Excavation Services	278,530			
124	M&D CONSTRUCTION INC	Construction	485,250			

120   MAP MECHANCHAL CONTRACTORS	Sch. 12B	THAN EMPLOYEES 1/					
20   MAP MECHANCHA CONTRACTORS   Denolition Services   1.03.20				Total			
20   MAP MECHANICAL CONTRUCTORS   Denullion Services   1.03.07.	125	MANAGEMENT APPLICATIONS CONSULTING	Danish Control				
22   MARTEL CONSTRUCTION, INC.	0.0000000000		100 mm 10	115,226			
Medical Full Management   Macroarding   Ma			Contraction to the contraction of the contraction o	120,500			
Methodox IT INC	V2640904		Service services and the services of the servi	6,352,235			
300   MERKEL ENGINEERING INC	129	MERIDIAN IT INC		184,380			
33   MINTERS SAND & GRAVEL   Show Removal Service   7.92   32   MINTERS CANDAD CO	130	MERKEL ENGINEERING INC					
MICHEL CANNAD CO	131	MEYERS SAND & GRAVEL	11000000 000000 = 10000 000000000000000	78,264			
133   MICHEL CORPORATION			Construction	855,372			
ADDITION DECRETATION OF CONSTRUCTION   Construction   GELD.			Construction	10,656,198			
136   MISSOULA CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION   1207   137   MONTANA RISH WILDLE PARKS   William Monitoring Services   1207   137   MONTANA RISH WILDLE PARKS   William Monitoring Services   349,3   138   MORDAY SINVEST ROSS SERVICE   140   MORRISON MAIRER INC   141   MONTANA POWER CONSTRUCTION   142   MONTANA POWER CONSTRUCTION   142   MONTANA POWER CONSTRUCTION   143   Montana POWER CONSTRUCTION   144   MONTANA POWER CONSTRUCTION   145   MONTANA CENTER ROS APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY   Construction and Maintenance   146   MONTANA CENTER ROS APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY   Construction   140   MONTANA CENTER ROS APPROPRIATE APPRO			Construction	661,060			
127,   137   MONTANA RISH VILDULE & PARKS   Willuffle Monitoring Services   323,   38,   MOSPS WINSTORS & SERVICE   Debt Relating Services   349,			Helicopter Charter Services	128,798			
138   MODOV'S INVESTOR'S SERVICE   Debt Rating Sarvices   349,5	200000	AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT		129,770			
399,9   MORGAN, LEWIS & BOCKUS LLP   Legal Services   72,07.				873,352			
140   MORRISON MARIELE INC				349,598			
141 MOUNTAIN POWER CONSTRUCTION 122 MOUNTAIN NEST PUBLISHING COMPANY 123 MAPW INDUSTRIAL WATER SERVICES 124 MOUTH ELECTRIC INC 125 MOUNTAIN STATE SERVICES 126 MANUAU LENTER POR APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY 126 MANUAU LENTER POR APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY 127 MOUNTAIN STATE SERVICES 128 MANUAU LENTER POR APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY 128 MANUAU LENTER POR APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY 129 MANUAU LENTER POR APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY 129 MANUAU LENTER POR APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY 120 MANUAU LENTER POR APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY 121 MANUAU LENTER POR APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY MANUAU LENTER POR AP	7.10040304041	The state of the s		710,712			
143   MOUNTAIN WEST HOLDING COMPANY   Traffic Safety Services   583,3		- 10 Tel 10 A Principle (10 A Sept. 10 A Sep		362,509			
143   MITH INDUSTRIAL WATER SERVICES   Demineralizer System Services   364, 144   MITH LECTRIC ION   182, 164   MATIONAL CENTER FOR APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY   Conservation Program Consultants   506, 344   MATIONAL CENTER FOR APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY   Conservation Program Consultants   506, 344   MELY ELECTRIC INC   Electric Services   143, 144   MELY ELECTRIC INC   Electric Services   144, 148   MELY ELECTRIC INC   Electric Services   144, 149   MELECTRIC POWER REINIBERING   Engineering Services   100, 100   MORTHERN HYDRAULUS INC   Construction   149, 84   Electric Services   12, 128, 151   MORTHMAST EMERGY EFFICIENCY   Energy Services   1, 218, 151   MORTHMAST EMERGY EFFICIENCY   Energy Services   1, 218, 152   MORTHMAST EMERGY EFFICIENCY   Energy Services   1, 218, 152   MORTHMAST EMERGY EFFICIENCY   Energy Services   1, 218, 152   MORTHMAST EMERGY EFFICIENCY   Energy Services   1, 218, 153   CHITCAGO EL CONSTRUCTION   Engrecion Services   1, 218, 153   CHITCAGO EL CONSTRUCTION   Engrecion Services   1, 218, 154   MORTHMAST EMERGY EFFICIENCY   Engrey Services   1, 218, 154   MORTHMAST EMERGY EMERGY ENGRAL EMERGY				24,680,553			
144   MUTH ELECTRIC INC	50000000			683,351			
145   NATIONAL CENTER FOR APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY   Conservation Program Consultants   506,				364,723			
146   NAVIGANT CONSULTING INC   Renewables Consulting Service   143,7	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	- 400 (200 to 400 to	tes letter tipe, by Alba	182,099			
147   NEAL STRUCTURAL REPAIR   Site Preparation Services   124,1				506,788			
148  NELLY ELECTRIC INC	147	NEAL STRUCTURAL REPAIR		143,129			
149   NE ELECTRIC POWER ENGINEERING   Engineering Services   100,1	148	NEELY ELECTRIC INC		100000000000000000000000000000000000000			
150 NORTHERN HYDRAULICS INC 151 NORTHERN HYDRAULICS INC 151 NORTHERN HYDRAULICS INC 152 OLSSON ASSOCIATES 152 OLSSON ASSOCIATES 153 OLTROGGE CONSTRUCTION INC 154 ONSTREAM PIPELINE INSPECTION 155 OPEN ACCESS TECHNOLOGY INT'L 156 OLTRACK POWER COMPANY 157 PAR ELECTRIC CONTRACTORS INC 157 PAR ELECTRIC CONTRACTORS INC 158 PINNACLE RESEARCH & CONSULTING 159 PIONER TECHNOLOGY INT'L 150 PIONER WIRELINE SERVICES INC 150 PIONER WIRELINE SERVICES INC 150 PIONER TECHNOLOGY INT'L 151 PAR ELECTRIC SERVICES INC 152 PIONER TECHNOLOGY INT'L 153 PIONER TECHNOLOGY INT'L 154 POWER TECHNOLOGY INT'L 155 PIONER TECHNOLOGY INT'L 156 OLTER TECHNOLOGY INT'L 157 PAR ELECTRIC CONTRACTORS INC 158 PINNACLE RESEARCH & CONSULTING 159 PIONER TECHNOLOGY INT'L 150 PIONER WIRELIN SERVICES 150 PIONER WIRELIN SERVICES 160 PIONER TECHNOLOGY INT'L 151 PIONER TECHNOLOGY INT'L 152 POWERPLAN INC 153 PIONER WIRELIN SERVICES 164 PIONER TECHNOLOGY INT'L 156 PIONER TECHNOLOGY INT'L 157 PAR ELECTRIC CONTRACTORS INC 157 POWERPLAN INC 158 PIONER TECHNOLOGY INT'L 159 PIONER TECHNOLOGY INT'L 150 PIONER WIRELIN SERVICES 165 PIONER TECHNOLOGY INT'L 157 PAR ELECTRIC TOSTSTUCTION 158 PIONER TECHNOLOGY INT'L 157 POWERPLAN INC 158 PIONER TECHNOLOGY INT'L 159 PIONER TECHNOLOGY INT'L 150 PIONER WIRELIN SERVICES 104,1 157 PIONER WIRELIN SERVICES 105,1 157 SANDERSON SEWART 159 PIONER MIRELIN SERVICES 105,1 157 SCHOLOGY PIONER TECHNOLOGY INC 158 PIONER MIRELIN SERVICES 105,1 158 STANDARD & POONER FINANCIAL SERVICES 105,1 105,1 105 STANDARD & POONER FINANCIAL SERVICES 105,1 105,1 105 STANDARD & POONER FINANCIAL SERVICES 1	149	NEI ELECTRIC POWER ENGINEERING	AND CONTRACTOR AND SERVE NO				
151   NORTHWEST ENERGY EFFICIENCY	150	NORTHERN HYDRAULICS INC	Share a construction - construction -	The state of the s			
102   OLSSON ASSOCIATES   Surveying Services   94,5	151	NORTHWEST ENERGY EFFICIENCY	Energy Services				
154   Interrupt			Surveying Services	94,533			
104, OND REAM PIPELINE INSPECTION Inspection Services 10.1, 155 OPEN ACCESS TECHNOLOGY INT'L Software Support Services 1.394, 7.156 OUTBACK POWER COMPANY CONSTRUCTION 505, 7.157 PAR ELECTRIC CONTRACTORS INC Electric Construction and Maintenance 9.205, 1.55 PINNACLE RESEARCH & CONSULTING CONSTRUCTION 40, 50, 51, 51, 51, 51, 51, 51, 51, 51, 51, 51	2000	STATE SECULATION SECURITY SECU	Construction	119,494			
156 OPEN ACCESS TECHNOLOGY INTL 156 OUTBACK POWER COMPANY Construction 157 PAR ELECTRIC CONTRACTORS INC 158 PINNACLE RESEARCH & CONSULTING 159 PIONEER SEARCH & CONSULTING 159 PIONEER WIRELINE SERVICES 150 PIONEER WIRELINE SERVICES 150 PIONEER WIRELINE SERVICES 151 POWERPLAN INC 151 POTET CONSTRUCTION 152 POWERPLAN INC 153 PTW FACILITY SERVICES LTD 154 POTET CONSTRUCTION 155 PTW FACILITY SERVICES LTD 156 PTW FACILITY SERVICES LTD 157 ENGINEER SERVICES LTD 158 PTW FACILITY SERVICES LTD 159 PTW FACILITY SERVICES LTD 150 Engineering Services 15			Inspection Services	101,750			
157 PAR ELECTRIC CONTRACTORS INC 158 PINNACLE RESEARCH & CONSULTING 159 PIONEER TECHNICAL SERVICES INC 160 PIONEER WRELINE SERVICES 161 POTEET CONSTRUCTION 173 FIRST SERVICES 162 POWERPLAN INC 163 PTW FACILITY SERVICES LTD 164 QUANTA UTILITY SERVICES LTD 165 RAWHIDE LEASING COMPANY LC 166 RAY PETERSON ELECTRIC INC 166 RAY PETERSON ELECTRIC INC 167 REPUBLIC SERVICES OF MONTANA 168 RIVER DESIGN GROUP INC 169 ROCKY MOUNTAIN CONTRACTORS INC 169 ROCKY MOUNTAIN CONTRACTORS INC 160 ROST SERVICES 172 ROUNDS BROTHERS TRENCHING 173 SANDERSON SEEWART 174 ROSEN USA INC 175 SCENIC CITY ENTERPRISES INC 176 SCENIC CITY ENTERPRISES INC 177 SCENIC CITY ENTERPRISES INC 178 SCHICC CONSTRUCTION 179 SERRALA SOLUTIONS US CORPORATION 170 SERVICES 170 SERVICES 170	V25/2027/0	FOR CONTROL AND THE SERVENCE OF CONTROL OF CONTROL DESIGNATION OF CONTROL OF	Software Support Services	394,785			
158   PINNACLE RESEARCH & CONSULTING   Consulting Services   400.5     159   PIONEER TECHNICAL SERVICES INC   Environmental Services   80.6     160   PIONEER TECHNICAL SERVICES   Rig Services   104.5     161   POTEET CONSTRUCTION   Traffic Safety Services   205.5     162   POWERPLAN INC   Software Support Services   1,441.6     163   PTW ACILLITY SERVICES LTD   Installation Service   76.6     164   QUANTA UTILITY ENGINEERING   Engineering Services   1,441.6     165   RAWHIDE LEASING COMPANY LLC   Gas Services   193.1     166   RAY PETERSON ELECTRIC INC   Electrical Services   193.1     167   REPUBLIC SERVICES OF MONTANA   Garbage Service   85.1     168   RIVER DESIGN GROUP INC   Engineering Services   85.1     169   ROCKY MOUNTAIN CONTRACTORS INC   Engineering Services   85.1     169   ROCKY MOUNTAIN CONTRACTORS INC   Electric Construction and Maintenance   27,996.7     170   ROD TABBERT CONSTRUCTION INC   Construction   307.4     171   ROSEN USA INC   Inspection Services   136.7     172   ROUNDS BROTHERS TRENCHING   Inspection Services   136.7     173   SANDERSON STEWART   Engineering Services   171.4     174   SBS SOLAR   Installation Service   569.1     175   SCENIC CITY ENTERPRISES INC   Construction   174.4     176   SCHNABEL ENGINEERING LLC   Consulting Services   193.1     177   SCHNEDER ELECTRIC SOFTWARE CANADA   Computer Support Services   193.1     178   SCHNABEL ENGINEERING LLC   Consulting Services   193.1     179   SERRALA SOLUTIONS US CORPORATION   Implementation Services   289.1     180   SHAW PIPELINE SERVICES INC   Pipeline Services   194.5     181   SHUMAKER TRUCKING & EXCAVATING   M&S   289.1     182   SURVINDERS LLC   Generator Repair Services   194.5     185   STATE LINE CONTRACTORS INC   Electric Construction and Maintenance   19.4     185   STATE LINE CONTRACTORS INC   Electric Construction and Maintenance   19.4     187   STEPHEN P ADIK   Board of Director Fees   132.1     188   STINGON LEDNARD STREFT ILP   19.1     189   STATE LINE CONTRACTORS INC   Electric Construction and Maintenan			Liberton Out Company Construction	505,733			
159   PIONEER TECHNICAL SERVICES INC   Environmental Services   80,01     160   PIONEER WIRELINE SERVICES   104,5     161   POTEET CONSTRUCTION   Traffic Safety Services   205,4     162   POWERPLAN INC   Software Support Services   205,4     163   PTW FACILITY SERVICES LTD   Installation Service   76,4     164   QUANTA UTILITY ENGINEERING   Engineering Services   6,152,5     165   RAWHIDE LEASING COMPANY LLC   Gas Services   193,3     166   RAY PETERSON ELECTRIC INC   Electrical Services   76,4     167   REPUBLIC SERVICES OF MONTANA   Garbage Service   85,1     168   RIVER DESIGN GROUP INC   Engineering Services   362,2     169   ROCKY MOUNTAIN CONTRACTORS INC   Electric Construction and Maintenance   27,996,4     170   ROD TABBERT CONSTRUCTION INC   Construction and Maintenance   27,996,4     171   ROSEN USA INC   Inspection Services   30,7     172   ROUNDS BROTHERS TRENCHING   Boring Services   30,7     173   SANDERSON STEWART   Engineering Services   566,4     174   SBS SOLAR   Installation Service   57,4     175   SCENIC CITY ENTERPRISES INC   Construction   174,4     176   SCHNABEL ENGINEERING LLC   Construction   174,4     177   SCHNABEL ENGINEERING LLC   Construction   190,4     178   SCHROCK COMMERCIAL ROOFING INC   Construction   190,4     179   SERRALA SOULTIONS US CORPORATION   Implementation Services   279,3     181   SIMMAKER TRUCKING & EXCAVATING   M&S   289,4     183   SPENCER STUART   CONSULTION   SERVICES   190,4     184   SIPPLINE SERVICES INC   Generator Repair Services   1,945,5     185   STATE LINE CONTRACTORS INC   Electric Construction and Maintenance   1,945,7     186   STATE LINE CONTRACTORS INC   Electric Construction and Maintenance   1,945,7     186   STATE LINE CONTRACTORS INC   Electric Construction and Maintenance   1,167,7     187   STEPHEN P ADIK   Board of Director Fees   132,1     188   STATE LINE CONTRACTORS INC   Electric Construction and Maintenance   1,167,7     187   STEPHEN P ADIK   Board of Director Fees   132,1     188   STATE LINE CONTRACTORS INC   Electric Construc	00000	CONTROL OF A CONTROL OF THE CONTROL		9,205,889			
160 PIONEER WIRELINE SERVICES 161 POTEET CONSTRUCTION 173 FIXE SAFETY SERVICES 162 POWERPLAN INC 163 PTW FACILITY SERVICES LTD 164 QUANTA UTILITY ENGINEERING 165 RAWHIDE LEASING COMPANY LLC 166 RAY PETERSON ELECTRIC INC 166 RAY PETERSON ELECTRIC INC 167 REPUBLIC SERVICES OF MONTANA 168 RIVER DESIGN GROUP INC 169 ROCKY MOUNTAIN CONTRACTORS INC 169 ROCKY MOUNTAIN CONTRACTORS INC 170 ROD TABBERT CONSTRUCTION INC 171 ROSEN USA INC 172 ROUNDS BROTHERS TRENCHING 173 SANDERSON STEWART 174 SBS SOLAR 175 SCENIC CITY ENTERPRISES INC 176 SCHNABEL ENGINEERING LLC 177 SCHNABEL ENGINEERING LLC 178 SCHNABEL ENGINEERING LLC 179 SERVICES 179 SERVICES 170 SCHNABEL ENGINEERING LLC 179 SERVICES 170 SCHNABEL ENGINEERING LLC 170 SCHNABEL ENGINEERING LLC 177 SCHNABEL ENGINEERING LLC 178 SCHNABEL ENGINEERING LLC 179 SERVICES 170 SCHNABEL ENGINEERING LLC 179 SERVICES 170 SCHNABEL ENGINEERING LLC 179 SERVICES 170 SCHNABEL ENGINEERING LLC 170 SCHNABEL ENGINEERING LLC 177 SCHNABEL ENGINEERING LLC 178 SCHNABEL ENGINEERING LLC 179 SERVICES 179 SERVICES 170 SCHNABEL ENGINEERING LLC 179 SERVICES 170 SERVICES 170 SERVICES 170 SERVICES 170 SERVICES 170 SERVICES 170 SERVICES 171 SERVICES 171 SERVICES 171 SERVICES 172 SERVICES 173 SANDERS LLC 174 SERVICES 175 SERVICES 176 SERVICES 177 SERVICES 177 SERVICES 178 SCHNEDER ELECTRIC SOFTWARE CANADA 179 SERRALA SOLUTIONS US CORPORATION 179 SERRALA SOLU				400,509			
POTEET CONSTRUCTION   Traffic Safety Services   104,			Annual Control of the	80,656			
FOWERPLAN INC  163 PTW FACILITY SERVICES LTD  164 QUANTA UTILITY ENGINEERING  165 RAWHIDE LEASING COMPANY LLC  166 RAY PETERSON ELECTRIC INC  167 REPUBLIC SERVICES OF MONTANA  168 RIVER DESIGN GROUP INC  169 ROCKY MOUNTAIN CONTRACTORS INC  160 ROCKY MOUNTAIN CONTRACTORS INC  171 ROSEN USA INC  172 ROUNDS BROTHERS TRENCHING  173 SANDERSON STEWART  174 SBS SOLAR  175 SCENIC CITY ENTERPRISES INC  176 SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC STYWARE CANADA  177 SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC SOFTWARE CANADA  178 SCHNEICE ELECTRIC SOFTWARE CANADA  179 SERRALA SOLUTIONS US CORPORATION  179 SERRALA SOLUTIONS US CORPORATION  180 SHAW PIPELINE SERVICES INC  181 SHAW PIPELINE SERVICES INC  182 SHAW PIPELINE SERVICES INC  183 SPENCER STUART  184 SIDEWINDERS LLC  185 SHAW PIPELINE SERVICES INC  185 SHAW PIPELINE SERVICES INC  186 RAY PETERSON STEVENER  185 SHAW PIPELINE SERVICES INC  186 ROKEY MOUNTAIN CONTRACTORS INC  187 SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC SOFTWARE CANADA  187 SERRALA SOLUTIONS US CORPORATION  188 SIDEWINDERS LLC  186 SHAW PIPELINE SERVICES INC  187 SERVICES  187 SPENCER STUART  188 SIDEWINDERS LLC  188 STANDARDA & POOR'S FINANCIAL SERVICES  189 SPENCER STUART  189 SPENCER STUART  189 SPENCER STUART  189 SPENCER STUART  180 SHAW PIPELINE SERVICES  181 STANDARDA & POOR'S FINANCIAL SERVICES  186 STATE LINE CONTRACTORS INC  186 STATE LINE CONTRACTORS INC  187 STEPHEN P ADIK  188 STATE LINE CONTRACTORS INC  189 STATE LINE CONTRACTORS INC  180 SHAP STEPHEN P ADIK  188 STATE LINE CONTRACTORS INC  180 SHAP STEPHEN P ADIK  180 SHAP STEPHEN P ADIK  181 STATE LINE CONTRACTORS INC  182 STATE LINE CONTRACTORS INC  184 STEPHEN P ADIK  185 STATE LINE CONTRACTORS INC  185 STATE LINE CONTRACTORS INC  186 STATE LINE CONTRACTORS INC  187 STEPHEN P ADIK  188 STANDANDARD STREET LIP  188 STANDANDARD STREET LIP  188 STANDANDARD STREET LIP  188 STANDANDARD STREET LIP  189 STANDANDARD STREET LIP  189 STANDANDARD STREET LIP  180 STANDANDARD STREET LIP				104,933			
1,441,0 163 PTW FACILITY SERVICES LTD Installation Service 7,6,4 164 QUANTA UTILITY ENGINEERING Engineering Services 6,152,5 165 RAWHIDE LEASING COMPANY LLC GaS Service 193,3 166 RAY PETERSON ELECTRIC INC Electrical Services 76,4 167 REPUBLIC SERVICES OF MONTANA Garbage Service 8,5,5 168 RIVER DESIGN GROUP INC Electric Construction and Maintenance 27,996,7 170 ROD TABBERT CONSTRUCTION INC CONSTRUCTION INC CONSTRUCTION INC Inspection Services 136,2,7 171 ROSEN USA INC Inspection Services 136,6,1 172 ROUNDS BROTHERS TRENCHING Boring Services 136,6,1 173 SANDERSON STEWART Engineering Services 156,6,1 174 SECRIC CITY ENTERPRISES INC CONSTRUCTION INC CONSTRUCTION INSPECTION SERVICES 174,4 175 SCENIC CITY ENTERPRISES INC CONSTRUCTION INSPECTION SERVICES 174,4 176 SCHNABEL ENGINEERING LLC CONSTRUCTION INSPECTION SERVICES 165,6,1 177 SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC SOFTWARE CANADA COMPUTE SURVICES 165,1 178 SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC SOFTWARE CANADA COMPUTE SURVICES 165,1 179 SERRALA SOLUTIONS US CORPORATION Implementation Services 28,6 181 SHUMAKER TRUCKING & EXCAVATING M&S 28,9,1 182 SHERION STAFFING GENERAL CONSULTING SERVICES 102,1 184 SPIECER STUART CONSULTION STAFFING TEMPORAL SERVICES 102,1 185 STANDARD & POOR'S FINANCIAL SERVICES DEAT REMPORAL SERVICES 112,1 186 STANDARD & POOR'S FINANCIAL SERVICES DEAT REMPORAL SERVICES 112,1 187 STEPHEN PADIK BONDARD STREET II P. LEGIC CONSTRUCTION AND LEGIC CONSTRUCTION AND LEGIC CONSTRUCTION AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN				205,432			
164 QUANTA UTILITY ENGINEERING Engineering Services 6,152,54 165 RAWHIDE LEASING COMPANY LLC Gas Services 193,3 166 RAY PETERSON ELECTRIC INC Electrical Services 76,4 167 REPUBLIC SERVICES OF MONTANA Garbage Service 88,5 168 RIVER DESIGN GROUP INC Engineering Services 362,4 169 ROCKY MOUNTAIN CONTRACTORS INC Electric Construction and Maintenance 27,996, 170 ROD TABBERT CONSTRUCTION INC COnstruction Services 136,3 171 ROSEN USA INC Inspection Services 56,6 173 SANDERSON STEWART Engineering Services 659,4 174 SES SOLAR Installation Service 659,4 175 SCENIC CITY ENTERPRISES INC COnstruction 174,4 176 SCHNOLAR ELECTRIC SOFTWARE CANADA COMPUTE Support Services 165,4 177 SCHNOLAR ELECTRIC SOFTWARE CANADA COMPUTE Support Services 165,4 179 SERRALA SOLUTIONS US CORPORATION Implementation Service 165,4 180 SHAW PIPELINE SERVICES INC Pipeline Services 19,945,4 181 SIDEWINDERS LLC Generator Generator Repair Services 10,2,4 182 SIDEWINDERS LLC Generator Repair Services 10,2,4 183 SPENCER STUART CONSTRUCTION TEMPORAL SERVICES 10,2,4 184 SPIERRON STAFFING TEMPORAL SERVICES 10,2,1 185 STATE LINE CONTRACTORS INC Electric Construction and Maintenance 11,167,1 188 STINNON LERONARD STREET LIP	**********		Control of the state of the sta	1,441,080			
6,152,1 66 RAW HIDE LEASING COMPANY LLC 63 SERVICES 167 RAY PETERSON ELECTRIC INC 168 RAY PETERSON ELECTRIC INC 169 REPUBLIC SERVICES OF MONTANA 168 RIVER DESIGN GROUP INC 169 ROCKY MOUNTAIN CONTRACTORS INC 169 ROCKY MOUNTAIN CONTRACTORS INC 170 ROD TABBERT CONSTRUCTION INC 171 ROSEN USA INC 172 ROUNDS BROTHERS TRENCHING 173 SAMDERSON STEWART 174 SB SOLAR 175 SCENIC CITY ENTERPRISES INC 176 SCHNOSE HOSING LLC 177 SCHNIGE RELECTRIC SOFTWARE CANADA 178 SCHROCK COMMERCIAL ROOFING INC 179 SCHROLA ROUNDS BROTHERS TRENCHING 180 SCHNOSE WISA INC 181 SCHROCK COMMERCIAL ROOFING INC 181 SCHROCK COMMERCIAL ROOFING INC 182 SCHROCK COMMERCIAL ROOFING INC 183 SCHROCK COMMERCIAL ROOFING INC 184 SCHROCK COMMERCIAL ROOFING INC 185 SUMMAKER TRUCKING & EXCAVATING 184 SPIECER STUART 185 SPIECER STUART 186 SPIECER STUART 187 CONSULTING SERVICES 187 SPIECER STUART 186 SPIECER STUART 187 CONSULTING SERVICES 187 STANDARD & POOR'S FINANCIAL SERVICES 188 STANDARD & POOR'S FINANCIAL SERVICES 189 STANDARD & POOR'S FINANCIAL SERVICES 180 STATE LINE CONTRACTORS INC 188 STINNON LECTRACTORS INC 189 STEPHEN P ADIK 180 STEPHEN P	-A-C-0850			76,481			
166 RAY PETERSON ELECTRIC INC 167 REPUBLIC SERVICES OF MONTANA 168 RIVER DESIGN GROUP INC 169 ROCKY MOUNTAIN CONTRACTORS INC 169 ROCKY MOUNTAIN CONTRACTORS INC 170 ROD TABBERT CONSTRUCTION INC 171 ROSEN USA INC 172 ROUNDS BROTHERS TRENCHING 173 SANDERSON STEWART 174 SBS SOLAR 175 SCHINCE OF MONTAING LLC 176 SCHINCE RECTIFY ENTERPRISES INC 177 SCHINCERE ELECTRIC SOFTWARE CANADA 177 SCHINCERE ELECTRIC SOFTWARE CANADA 178 SCHROCK COMMERCIAL ROOFING INC 179 SERRALA SOLUTIONS US CORPORATION 180 SHAW PIPELINE SERVICES INC 181 SHUMAKER TRUCKING & EXCAVATING 181 SHUMAKER TRUCKING & EXCAVATING 182 STEPHEN R PORIS 183 STATE LINE CONTRACTORS INC 185 STATE LINE CONTRACTORS INC 186 STATE LINE CONTRACTORS INC 186 STINEON HEADERS STREET LIP 185 STEPHEN R PADIX 186 STINEON STERFET LIP 185 STEPHEN R PADIX 186 STINEON IED MARK STERFET LIP 186 STINEON IED MARK STREET LIP 186 STINEON IED MARK STREET LIP 187 STEPHEN R PADIX 187 STEPHEN R PADIX 188 STINEON IED MARK STREET LIP 189 STINEON IED MARK STREET LIP 180 STINEON IED MARK				6,152,996			
REPUBLIC SERVICES OF MONTANA   Garbage Service   85,5	166	RAY PETERSON ELECTRIC INC		193,350			
RIVER DESIGN GROUP INC  169 ROCKY MOUNTAIN CONTRACTORS INC  170 ROD TABBERT CONSTRUCTION INC  171 ROSEN USA INC  172 ROUNDS BROTHERS TRENCHING  173 SANDERSON STEWART  174 SES SOLAR  175 SCENIC CITY ENTERPRISES INC  176 SCENIC CITY ENTERPRISES INC  177 SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC SOFTWARE CANADA  177 SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC SOFTWARE CANADA  178 SCHROCK COMMERCIAL ROOFING INC  179 SERRALA SOLUTIONS US CORPORATION  180 SHAW PIPELINE SERVICES INC  181 SHAW PIPELINE SERVICES INC  183 SPENCER STUART  184 SPHERION STAFFING  185 STATE LINE CONTRACTORS INC  186 STATE LINE CONTRACTORS INC  186 STATE LINE CONTRACTORS INC  187 STEPHEN P ADIK  186 STINSON LEONARD STRFFT LI P  188 STINSON LEONARD STRFFT LI P				76,493			
ROCKY MOUNTAIN CONTRACTORS INC ROD TABBERT CONSTRUCTION INC ROSEN USA INC ROSEN USA INC ROSEN USA INC ROUNDS BROTHERS TRENCHING SANDERSON STEWART SANDERSON STEWART SERRALA SOLUTIONS USA CORPORATION SHAW PIPELINE SERVICES INC SHAW PIPELIN	168	RIVER DESIGN GROUP INC		85,521			
ROD TABBERT CONSTRUCTION INC  171 ROSEN USA INC  ROSEN USA INC  ROUNDS BROTHERS TRENCHING  SANDERSON STEWART  SANDERSON STEWART  SERVICES  SCHIC CITY ENTERPRISES INC  COnstruction  COnstruction  174, 174  SES SOLAR  SCHNCICTY ENTERPRISES INC  CONSTRUCTION  SCHNABEL ENGINEERING LLC  SCHNABEL ENGINEERING LLC  CONSUlting Services  CONSULTION  SCHNABEL ENGINEERING INC  CONSULTION  SERRALA SOLUTIONS US CORPORATION  SERRALA SOLUTIONS US CORPORATION  SERRALA SOLUTIONS US CORPORATION  SHAW PIPELINE SERVICES INC  SHAW PIPELINE SERVICES INC  SHUMAKER TRUCKING & EXCAVATING  SIDEWINDERS LLC  SIDEWINDERS LLC  Generator Repair Services  183  SPENCER STUART  SPENCER STUART  SPENCER STUART  STAPE LINE CONTRACTORS INC  STAPE LINE CONTRACTORS INC  Electric Construction and Maintenance  1,167, 187  STEPHEN P ADIK  STIPHEN P ADIK  STINSON I FONARD STREET ILP  LORS SERVICES  LORS  184  STINSON I FONARD STREET ILP  LORS  STAPE LINE CONTRACTORS INC  STAPE LINE CONTRACTORS INC  LORS  STAPE LINE CONTRACTORS INC  LORS  STAPE LINE CONTRACTORS INC  LORS  L				27,996,453			
Inspection Services  ROUNDS BROTHERS TRENCHING  ROUNDS BROTHERS TRENCHING  Boring Services  656,  173  SANDERSON STEWART  Engineering Services  171,  174  SBS SOLAR  Installation Service  659,  175  SCENIC CITY ENTERPRISES INC  Construction  174,  176  SCHNABEL ENGINEERING LLC  CONSUlting Services  177,  177  SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC SOFTWARE CANADA  Computer Support Services  178  SCHROCK COMMERCIAL ROOFING INC  COnstruction  179  SERRALA SOLUTIONS US CORPORATION  Implementation Services  180  SHAW PIPELINE SERVICES INC  Pipeline Services  181  SHUMAKER TRUCKING & EXCAVATING  M&S  SPENCER STUART  CONSUlting Services  102,  183  SPENCER STUART  CONSUlting Services  102,  185  STATE LINE CONTRACTORS INC  Electric Construction and Maintenance  1,167,  188  STEPHEN P ADIK  Inspection Services  156,  165,  171,  174,  174  175  174,  174  175  176  177  177  178  179  179  179  179  179	170	ROD TABBERT CONSTRUCTION INC		307,895			
172 ROUNDS BROTHERS TRENCHING 173 SANDERSON STEWART 174 SESSOLAR 175 SCENIC CITY ENTERPRISES INC 176 SCHNEIGER ELECTRIC SOFTWARE CANADA 177 SCHORDER ELECTRIC SOFTWARE CANADA 178 SCHROCK COMMERCIAL ROOFING INC 179 SERRALA SOLUTIONS US CORPORATION 180 SHAW PIPELINE SERVICES INC 181 SHUMAKER TRUCKING & EXCAVATING 182 SIDEWINDERS LLC 183 SPENCER STUART 184 SPHERION STAFFING 185 STATE LINE CONTRACTORS INC 186 STATE LINE CONTRACTORS INC 187 STEPHEN P ADIK 188 STINSON JEDNARD STREET LIP			Inspection Services	136,320			
173 SANDERSON STEWART 174 SBS SOLAR 175 SCENIC CITY ENTERPRISES INC 176 SCENIC EITY ENTERPRISES INC 177 SCHNABEL ENGINEERING LLC 177 SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC SOFTWARE CANADA 178 SCHROCK COMMERCIAL ROOFING INC 179 SERRALA SOLUTIONS US CORPORATION 180 SHAW PIPELINE SERVICES INC 181 SHUMAKER TRUCKING & EXCAVATING 182 SIDEWINDERS LLC 183 SPENCER STUART 184 SPHERION STAFFING 185 STATE LINE CONTRACTORS INC 186 STATE LINE CONTRACTORS INC 187 STEPHEN P ADIK 188 STINSON LEONARD STREFT LIP	83636333		Boring Services	656,584			
Installation Service  Construction  174, 4 SBS SOLAR  SCENIC CITY ENTERPRISES INC  Construction  174, 6 SCHNABEL ENGINEERING LLC  CONSUlting Services  279, 3 COMPUTE Support Services  165, 6 CONSTRUCTION  SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC SOFTWARE CANADA  COMPUTE Support Services  165, 6 CONSTRUCTION  SERRALA SOLUTIONS US CORPORATION  Implementation Services  466, 6 Pipeline Services  SHAW PIPELINE SERVICES INC  Pipeline Services  182 SIDEWINDERS LLC  Generator Repair Services  183 SPENCER STUART  CONSUlting Services  102, 184 SPHERION STAFFING  STANDARD & POOR'S FINANCIAL SERVICES  Debt Rating Services  172, 186 STATE LINE CONTRACTORS INC  187 STEPHEN P ADIK  Board of Director Fees  132, 188 STINSON I FONARD STREET LIP				171,804			
174, 5 SCENIC CITY ENTERPRISES INC 176 SCHNABEL ENGINEERING LLC 279, 177 SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC SOFTWARE CANADA 279, 178 SCHROCK COMMERCIAL ROOFING INC 35 SCHROCK COMMERCIAL ROOFING INC 35 SCHROCK COMMERCIAL ROOFING INC 36 SCHROCK COMMERCIAL ROOFING INC 37 SCHROCK COMMERCIAL ROOFIN				659,428			
SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC SOFTWARE CANADA Computer Support Services 165,6 178 SCHNCK COMMERCIAL ROOFING INC Construction 190,6 179 SERRALA SOLUTIONS US CORPORATION Implementation Services 466,6 180 SHAW PIPELINE SERVICES INC Pipeline Services 181 SHUMAKER TRUCKING & EXCAVATING 182 SIDEWINDERS LLC Generator Repair Services 1,945,6 183 SPENCER STUART Consulting Services 102,1 184 SPHERION STAFFING Temporary Labor 185 STANDARD & POOR'S FINANCIAL SERVICES 186 STATE LINE CONTRACTORS INC 187 STEPHEN P ADIK 188 STINSON LEONARD STREET LLP 188 STINSON LEONARD STREET LLP				174,661			
178 SCHROCK COMMERCIAL ROOFING INC 179 SERRALA SOLUTIONS US CORPORATION 180 SHAW PIPELINE SERVICES INC 181 SHUMAKER TRUCKING & EXCAVATING 182 SIDEWINDERS LLC 183 SPENCER STUART 184 SPHERION STAFFING 185 STANDARD & POOR'S FINANCIAL SERVICES 186 STATE LINE CONTRACTORS INC 187 STEPHEN P ADIK 188 STINSON I FONARD STREET LLP 189 SERRALA SOLUTIONS US CORPORATION 190,4 166,7 190,4 166,6 179,9 186,7 187 SERRALA SOLUTIONS US CORPORATION 190,4 186,7 187 SERRALA SOLUTIONS US CORPORATION 190,4 186,7 187 SERRALA SOLUTIONS US CONSTRUCTOR 190,4 186,7 187 SERRALA SOLUTIONS US CONSTRUCTOR 190,4 188 STINSON I FONARD STREET LLP				279,349			
179 SERRALA SOLUTIONS US CORPORATION Implementation Services 466,4 180 SHAW PIPELINE SERVICES INC Pipeline Services 286,4 181 SHUMAKER TRUCKING & EXCAVATING M&S 289,0 182 SIDEWINDERS LLC Generator Repair Services 1,945,4 183 SPENCER STUART Consulting Services 102,3 184 SPHERION STAFFING Temporary Labor 102,3 185 STANDARD & POOR'S FINANCIAL SERVICES Debt Rating Services 172,9 186 STATE LINE CONTRACTORS INC Electric Construction and Maintenance 1,167,9 187 STEPHEN P ADIK Board of Director Fees 132,3				165,042			
SHAW PIPELINE SERVICES INC Pipeline Services  SHAW PIPELINE SERVICES INC  M&S  SERVICES SHOWNDERS LLC Generator Repair Services 1,945,4 Consulting Services 102,3 Temporary Labor 102,3 Temporary Labor 102,4 Temporary Labor 102,4 Temporary Labor 102,4 Temporary Labor 103,4 Temporary Labor 104,5 Temporary Labor 105,4 Temporary Labor 106,4 Temporary Labor 107,5 Temporary Labor 108,5 Temporary Labor 109,6 Temporary Labor 100,7 Temporary Labor 100,7 Temporary Labor 101,6 Temporary Labor 102,6 Temporary Labor 103,6 Temporary Labor 103,6 Temporary Labor 103,6 Temporary Labor 104,7 Temporary Labor 105,7 Temporary Labor 106,7 Temporary Labor 107,8 Temporary Labor 108,7 Temporary Labor 109,7 Temporary Labor 100,7 Temporar				190,658			
181 SHUMAKER TRUCKING & EXCAVATING  M&S  289,0  182 SIDEWINDERS LLC  Generator Repair Services  1,945,4  Consulting Services  102,1  184 SPHERION STAFFING  Temporary Labor  Debt Rating Services  172,9  186 STATE LINE CONTRACTORS INC  187 STEPHEN P ADIK  Board of Director Fees  132,1  Least Services  132,2			The state of the s	466,456			
182 SIDEWINDERS LLC Generator Repair Services 1,945,4 183 SPENCER STUART Consulting Services 102,3 184 SPHERION STAFFING Temporary Labor 185 STANDARD & POOR'S FINANCIAL SERVICES Debt Rating Services 172,9 186 STATE LINE CONTRACTORS INC Electric Construction and Maintenance 1,167,9 187 STEPHEN P ADIK Board of Director Fees 132,3				286,453			
183 SPENCER STUART Consulting Services 1,945,4 184 SPHERION STAFFING Temporary Labor 102,3 185 STANDARD & POOR'S FINANCIAL SERVICES Debt Rating Services 172,9 186 STATE LINE CONTRACTORS INC Electric Construction and Maintenance 1,167,9 187 STEPHEN P ADIK Board of Director Fees 132,3	2000014		The state of the s	289,056			
184 SPHERION STAFFING 102,1 185 STANDARD & POOR'S FINANCIAL SERVICES Debt Rating Services 172,9 186 STATE LINE CONTRACTORS INC Electric Construction and Maintenance 1,167,1 187 STEPHEN P ADIK Board of Director Fees 132,3				1,945,463			
185 STANDARD & POOR'S FINANCIAL SERVICES Debt Rating Services 172,5 186 STATE LINE CONTRACTORS INC Electric Construction and Maintenance 1,167,5 187 STEPHEN P ADIK Board of Director Fees 132,5				102,331			
186 STATE LINE CONTRACTORS INC Electric Construction and Maintenance 1,167,1 187 STEPHEN P ADIK Board of Director Fees 132,3				102,223			
187 STEPHEN P ADIK  188 STINSON I FONARD STREET LIP  188 STINSON I FONARD STREET LIP  189 STINSON I FONARD STREET LIP	2000			172,500			
188 STINSON LEONARD STREET LIP	187	STEPHEN P ADIK		1,167,575			
Legal Services 1 013 c	188	STINSON LEONARD STREET LLP	Legal Services	132,324 1,012,804			

Sch. 12C	PAYMENTS FOR SERVICES TO	O PERSONS OTHER THAN EMPLOYEES 1/		
	Name of Recipient	Nature of Service	То	tal
189	STREAM WORKS INC	Construction		
	SUPERIOR CONCRETE PRODUCTS INC	Construction		78,469
	SYNACTIVE INC	Consulting Services		1,143,230
	TDW SERVICES INC	Inspection Services		101,915
193	TERRA REMOTE SENSING (USA) INC	Surveying Services		248,374
	TERRACON CONSULTANTS INC	Geotechnical Services		360,018
195	THE ELECTRIC COMPANY OF SOUTH DAKOTA	Construction		189,995 1,044,870
196	THE MOSAIC COMPANY	Training		476,455
197	THOMPSON HINE LLP	Benefits Audit Services		156,580
198	TLC SEPTIC SERVICE	Excavation Contractor		227,196
199	TODD O BRUESKE CONSTRUCTION	Construction		348,371
	TRADEMARK ELECTRIC INC	Construction		600,892
	TRI-COUNTY MECHANICAL & ELECTRICAL	Construction		477,451
	ULTEIG ENGINEERS INC	Project Manager Services		292,543
203	ULTIMATE LANDSCAPE REPAIR LLC	Landscape service		356,362
	UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION	Construction		113,828
	UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY	Environmental Consulting		208,470
0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000	UTEGRAȚION LLC	Consulting Services		124,415
	UTILICAST LLC	Consulting Services		724,814
	UTILITIES UNDERGROUND LOCATION	Excavation Location Services		167,483
760-010000-00	VAISALA INC	Wind Forecasting Services		110,040
	VARSITY CONTRACTORS INC	Janitorial Services		336,280
	VEOLIA ES TECNICAL SOLUTIONS	Oil Recycling		84,253
	VERTEX	Billing Services and Programming		3,227,509
	VERTIV CORPORATION	Maintenance Service		119,840
	VESTA PARTNERS LLC	Information Technology Consulting		367,879
200800	VIKOR	Construction		83,071
	WATER & ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGIES	Engineering Services		479,567
	WATSON TRUCKING OF HAVRE LLC	Hauling Services		100,546
	WILLIAMSON FENCING & SPR.,INC	Fence Materials/Installation		578,033
	WILLIS TOWERS WATSON US LLC	Compensation Services		101,139
	WOOD GROUP PRATT & WHITNEY LLC	Inspection Services		250,731
********	ZACHA UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION	Construction		123,438
222 223				
223				
224				
226				
227				
228				
229				
230				
231				
232				
233				
234				
235				
236				
237				
238				
239				
240				
241				
242				
243				
244			13 13	
245				
246	2			
247				
248				
249				
250				
251				
	Total of Payments Set Forth Above		\$	230,398,639
1			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	200,000,000
	1/ This schedule includes payments for professional services over \$75,0	000.		Schedule 1

Sch. 13	POLITICAL ACTION COMMITTEES	/ POLITICAL CO	NTRIBUTIONS	
	Description	Total Company	Montana	% Montana
4 5 6 7	a. NorthWestern Energy Montana Employee PAC for Montana employees;			
8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>b. Employees of NorthWestern Corporation (NorthWestern Energy) PAC for South Dakota employees;</li> </ul>			
14 15 16	Nebraska employees.			
18 19 20	dedicated to support political candidates and ballot issues. No company funds may be spent in support of a political candidate. Nominal administrative costs for such things as duplicating, postage, and			
23	meeting expenses are paid by the company as provided by law. These costs are charged to shareholder expense.			
26 27 28 29				
30 31 32 33				
34 35 36 37				
38 39	TOTAL Contributions	\$ -	\$ -	

2	Plan Name: NorthWestern Energy Pension Plan Defined Benefit Plan? Yes	Def	ined Contribution	Pla	n? No	
3	Actuarial Cost Method? Projected Unit Credit		Code:			
4 5	Annual Contribution by Employer: Variable	Is th	ne Plan Over Fun	ded	? No	
	Item		Current Year		Last Year	% Chang
6	Change in Benefit Obligation					
/	Benefit obligation at beginning of year	\$	592,485,431	\$	634,362,119	-6.60%
	Service cost		8,796,395		10,798,164	-18.54%
9			24,205,284		22,325,211	8.42%
	Plan participants' contributions		-		-	a. <u>49</u> 9
	Amendments		-		.=	=:
	Actuarial (gain) loss		76,705,761		(48,907,131)	256.84%
	Acquisition		-		-	-
	Benefits paid		(26,699,284)		(26,092,932)	-2.32%
15	Benefit obligation at end of year	\$	675,493,587	\$	592,485,431	14.01%
	Change in Plan Assets					
17	Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year	\$	466,697,791	\$	522,739,468	-10.72%
	Actual return on plan assets		96,797,687		(37,948,745)	>300.009
	Acquisition		-		-	_
	Employer contribution		9,000,000		8,000,000	12.50%
21	Plan participants' contributions		-		( <del>-</del>	1.0
	Benefits paid		(26,699,284)		(26,092,932)	-2.32%
23	Fair value of plan assets at end of year	\$	545,796,194	\$	466,697,791	16.95%
	Funded Status	\$	(129,697,393)	\$	(125,787,640)	-3.11%
	Unrecognized net actuarial gain (loss)		-		-	
	Unrecognized prior service cost		-		_	
	Prepaid (accrued) benefit cost	\$	(129,697,393)	\$	(125,787,640)	-3.11%
	Weighted-average Assumptions as of Year End					
	Discount rate		3.20%		4.20%	-23.81%
32	Expected return on plan assets		5.06%		4.97%	1.81%
33	Rate of compensation increase					
		1	.00% Union &	1	.05% Union &	
		2.6	67% Non-Union	2.6	67% Non-Union	
	Components of Net Periodic Benefit Costs					
	Service cost	\$	8,796,395	\$	10,798,164	-18.54%
	Interest cost		24,205,284		22,325,211	8.42%
	Expected return on plan assets		(23,034,532)		(25,430,379)	9.42%
	Amortization of prior service cost		-		4,453	-100.00%
39	Recognized net actuarial gain		6,544,238		4,359,524	50.11%
	Net periodic benefit cost (SEC Basis)	\$	16,511,385	\$	12,056,973	36.94%
	Montana Intrastate Costs: (MPSC Regulatory Basis)					
42	Pension Costs	\$	9,000,144	\$	8,000,000	12.50%
43	Pension Costs Capitalized		2,081,747		1,730,858	20.27%
44	Accumulated Pension Asset (Liability) at Year End	\$	(129,697,393)	\$	(125,787,640)	-3.11%
	Number of Company Employees:				/	
46			2,588		2,628	-1.52%
47	Not Covered by the Plan 2/		735		675	8.89%
48	Active		633		686	-7.73%
49	Retired		1,647		1,629	1.10%
50			308		313	-1 60%
	1/ NorthWestern Corporation has a separate pension plan cove	ring Sout	h Dakota and Ne	bra	ska employees th	nat is
	not reflected above.	37637				

n. 14a	Pension Costs 1/					
3	Plan Name: NorthWestern Energy 401k Retirement Savings Plan Defined Benefit Plan? No Actuarial Cost Method? N/A Annual Contribution by Employer: Variable	Defined Contribution Plan? Yes IRS Code: 401(k) Is the Plan Over Funded? N/A				
	Item	Τ (	Current Year		Last Year	% Change
6	Change in Benefit Obligation	1	ounding roun		Edot i cai	76 Change
	Benefit obligation at beginning of year					
	Service cost					
	Plan participants' contributions			Not	Applicable	
A31333.II	Amendments					
	Actuarial loss Acquisition					
	Benefits paid					
	Benefit obligation at end of year	0		Φ.		
	Change in Plan Assets	\$		\$	-	
	Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year	\$	356,074,413	\$	305 411 050	44.050/
18	Actual return on plan assets	Ι Ψ	330,074,413	Ψ	395,411,056	11.05%
	Acquisition					
	Employer contribution 2/	\$	10,958,378	\$	10,613,868	3.25%
21	Plan participants' contributions	*	10,000,070	Ψ.	10,010,000	3.23/6
22	Benefits paid				1	
23	Fair value of plan assets at end of year 2/	\$	413,343,235	\$	356,074,413	16.08%
	Funded Status			-	Applicable	10.0070
	Unrecognized net actuarial loss					
	Unrecognized prior service cost					
	Prepaid (accrued) benefit cost	\$	( <del>-</del> )	\$	= =	
28						
29	Weighted-average Assumptions as of Year End			Not	Applicable	
	Discount rate					
	Expected return on plan assets Rate of compensation increase					
33	Trate of compensation increase		_			
	Components of Net Periodic Benefit Costs			NI-4	A 1' - 1 1	
	Service cost			NOT	Applicable	
	Interest cost					
20.00	Expected return on plan assets					
	Amortization of prior service cost					
39	Recognized net actuarial loss					
40	Net periodic benefit cost (SEC Basis)	\$	-	\$	-	
41						
42	Montana Intrastate Costs: (MPSC Regulatory Basis)					
43	마다는 그의 [1] 이 통기 하는 것을 보여 19 의 등로 가입니다. 그는 그런 보이 되는 것으로 보여 보다는 것으로 보이다. 그는 그리고 있는 그리고 있는 것으로 보다 그리고 있다.	\$	8,317,152	\$	8,005,766	3.89%
44	401(k) Plan Defined Contribution Costs Capitalized		1,923,770		1,732,106	11.07%
45	Accumulated Pension Asset (Liability) at Year End			Not	Applicable	
46 47	Number of Company Employees:		3/		3/	
	Covered by the Plan - Eligible		1,530		1,523	0.46%
	Not Covered by the Plan		(p. 7		gr. governous	
48	Active Participating		1,520	1	1,512	0.53%
48 49	Active - Participating		1,020	1	1,012	
48 49 50	Retired					
48 49 50 51	Retired Vested Former Employees, Retirees and Active-		310		306	1.31%
48 49 50 51 52	Retired					

Sch. 15	Other Post Employment Benefits (OPEBS)						
	Item	Current Year	Last Year	% Change			
	Regulatory Treatment:			_			
2	Commission authorized - most recent						
3	Docket number: D2012.9.94						
4	Order number: 7249e						
	Amount recovered through rates	(\$1,150,620)	(\$1,218,014)	5.53%			
	Weighted-average Assumptions as of Year End	1/	2/				
	Discount rate	2.80%	3.90%	-28.21%			
8	Expected return on plan assets	4.79%	4.82%	-0.62%			
		5.00% fixed rate	5.00% fixed rate				
9	Medical Cost Inflation Rate 3/	anually	anually				
		Projected Unit Cre	dit Actuarial, Cost				
		Method Allocated from the Date of Hire					
10	Actuarial Cost Method	to Full Elig					
		1.00% Union &	1.05% Union &				
11	Rate of compensation increase	2.67% Non-Union	2.67% Non-Union				
	List each method used to fund OPEBs (ie: VEBA, 401)	h)) and if tax advan	taged:				
13							
14		ged					
	Describe any Changes to the Benefit Plan:						
16	Bargaining employees of the Hydro generation facility are	first reflected in the t	the determination of	expense for			
	the fiscal year ending December 31, 2018.						
	1/ Obtained from NorthWestern Energy-Montana's 2019	FASB 106 Valuation	. Assumptions and	data			
	are as of December 31, 2019.			WHITE SACROOM			
	2/ Obtained from NorthWestern Energy-Montana's 2018	FASB 106 Valuation	. Assumptions and	data			
	are as of December 31, 2018.						
	<ol><li>First Year, Ultimate, Years to Reach Ultimate.</li></ol>			N.			

************	Other Post Employment Benefits (OPEBS			
1	Item	Current Year	Last Year	% Change
1	Number of Company Employees:			
2	Covered by the Plan  Not Covered by the Plan			
	Active			
4 5	the second secon			
6				
	Montana 4/			
9	Change in Benefit Obligation Benefit obligation at beginning of year	¢45 004 004	<b>#17 100 150</b>	10.000/
10	Service cost	\$15,201,801	\$17,466,152	-12.96%
	Interest Cost	283,867	342,560	-17.13%
	Plan participants' contributions	536,543	514,079	4.37%
	Amendments	942,033	956,828	-1.55%
	Actuarial loss/(gain)	766,140	(1 642 464)	146 600/
	Acquisition	700,140	(1,643,464)	146.62%
	Benefits paid	(3,088,522)	(2,434,354)	-26.87%
	Benefit obligation at end of year	\$14,641,862	\$15,201,801	-3.68%
18	Change in Plan Assets	ψ14,041,002	Ψ10,201,001	-3.00 /6
	Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year	\$18,671,114	\$20,380,579	-8.39%
20	Actual return on plan assets	3,804,534	(865,545)	-0.39% >300.00%
	Acquisition	-	(000,040)	- 300.00%
	Employer contribution	1,150,020	633,606	81.50%
	Plan participants' contributions	942,033	956,828	-1.55%
24	Benefits paid	(3,088,522)	(2,434,354)	-26.87%
25	Fair value of plan assets at end of year	\$21,479,179	\$18,671,114	15.04%
26	Funded Status	\$6,837,317	\$3,469,313	97.08%
	Unrecognized net transition (asset)/obligation	-	-	-
	Unrecognized net actuarial loss/(gain)	-		=
	Unrecognized prior service cost	-	www.	-
	Prepaid (accrued) benefit cost	\$6,837,317	\$3,469,313	97.08%
31	Components of Net Periodic Benefit Costs			
	Service cost	\$283,867	\$342,560	-17.13%
	Interest cost	536,543	514,079	4.37%
	Expected return on plan assets	(869,332)	(953,892)	8.86%
	Amortization of transitional (asset)/obligation	- (0.000.040)		-
	Amortization of prior service cost Recognized net actuarial loss/(gain)	(2,032,848)	(2,032,848)	
	Net periodic benefit cost	(#0 004 770)	(00 400 404)	0.070/
	Accumulated Post Retirement Benefit Obligation	(\$2,081,770)	(\$2,130,101)	2.27%
40		\$ -	\$ -	1000
41		Ψ -	- Ψ	_
42		1,150,020	633,606	81.50%
43		\$1,150,020	\$633,606	81.50%
44	Amount that was tax deductible - VEBA	\$ -	\$ -	
45		-		_
46		(1,150,620)	(1,218,014)	5.53%
47		(\$1,150,620)	(\$1,218,014)	5.53%
	Montana Intrastate Costs:	SOLUTION AND PARTY OF THE		
	D! O!		(\$1,218,014)	
49		(\$1,150,620)		
49 50	Pension Costs Capitalized	(266,140)	(263,526)	
49 50 51	Pension Costs Capitalized Accumulated Pension Asset (Liability) at Year End			
49 50 51 52	Pension Costs Capitalized Accumulated Pension Asset (Liability) at Year End Number of Montana Employees:	(266,140) 6,837,317	(263,526) 3,469,313	97.08%
49 50 51 52 53	Pension Costs Capitalized Accumulated Pension Asset (Liability) at Year End Number of Montana Employees: Covered by the Plan	(266,140) 6,837,317 1,551	(263,526) 3,469,313 1,630	97.08%
49 50 51 52 53 54	Pension Costs Capitalized Accumulated Pension Asset (Liability) at Year End  Number of Montana Employees: Covered by the Plan Not Covered by the Plan	(266,140) 6,837,317 1,551 1,808	(263,526) 3,469,313 1,630 1,707	97.08% -4.85% 5.92%
49 50 51 52 53 54 55	Pension Costs Capitalized Accumulated Pension Asset (Liability) at Year End  Number of Montana Employees: Covered by the Plan Not Covered by the Plan Active	(266,140) 6,837,317 1,551 1,808 612	(263,526) 3,469,313 1,630 1,707 666	97.08% -4.85% 5.92% -8.11%
49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56	Pension Costs Capitalized Accumulated Pension Asset (Liability) at Year End  Number of Montana Employees: Covered by the Plan Not Covered by the Plan Active Retired	(266,140) 6,837,317 1,551 1,808 612 843	(263,526) 3,469,313 1,630 1,707 666 861	97.08% -4.85% 5.92% -8.11% -2.09%
49 50 51 52 53 54 55	Pension Costs Capitalized Accumulated Pension Asset (Liability) at Year End  Number of Montana Employees: Covered by the Plan Not Covered by the Plan Active Retired Spouses/Dependants covered by the Plan	(266,140) 6,837,317 1,551 1,808 612 843	(263,526) 3,469,313 1,630 1,707 666 861	97.08% -4.85% 5.92% -8.11% -2.09%
49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56	Pension Costs Capitalized Accumulated Pension Asset (Liability) at Year End  Number of Montana Employees: Covered by the Plan Not Covered by the Plan Active Retired Spouses/Dependants covered by the Plan  4/ There is approximately an additional \$5,630,347 and	(266,140) 6,837,317 1,551 1,808 612 843 96 \$5,410,095 in other	(263,526) 3,469,313 1,630 1,707 666 861 103	97.08% -4.85% 5.92% -8.11% -2.09% -6.80% bilities
49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56	Pension Costs Capitalized Accumulated Pension Asset (Liability) at Year End  Number of Montana Employees: Covered by the Plan Not Covered by the Plan Active Retired Spouses/Dependants covered by the Plan	(266,140) 6,837,317 1,551 1,808 612 843 96 \$5,410,095 in other	(263,526) 3,469,313 1,630 1,707 666 861 103	97.08% -4.85% 5.92% -8.11% -2.09% -6.80% bilities
49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56	Pension Costs Capitalized Accumulated Pension Asset (Liability) at Year End  Number of Montana Employees: Covered by the Plan Not Covered by the Plan Active Retired Spouses/Dependants covered by the Plan  4/ There is approximately an additional \$5,630,347 and outstanding at December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively	(266,140) 6,837,317 1,551 1,808 612 843 96 \$5,410,095 in other	(263,526) 3,469,313 1,630 1,707 666 861 103	97.08% -4.85% 5.92% -8.11% -2.09% -6.80% bilities
49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56	Pension Costs Capitalized Accumulated Pension Asset (Liability) at Year End  Number of Montana Employees: Covered by the Plan Not Covered by the Plan Active Retired Spouses/Dependants covered by the Plan  4/ There is approximately an additional \$5,630,347 and outstanding at December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively	(266,140) 6,837,317 1,551 1,808 612 843 96 \$5,410,095 in other	(263,526) 3,469,313 1,630 1,707 666 861 103	97.08% -4.85% 5.92% -8.11% -2.09% -6.80% bilities
49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56	Pension Costs Capitalized Accumulated Pension Asset (Liability) at Year End  Number of Montana Employees: Covered by the Plan Not Covered by the Plan Active Retired Spouses/Dependants covered by the Plan  4/ There is approximately an additional \$5,630,347 and outstanding at December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively	(266,140) 6,837,317 1,551 1,808 612 843 96 \$5,410,095 in other	(263,526) 3,469,313 1,630 1,707 666 861 103	97.08% -4.85% 5.92% -8.11% -2.09% -6.80% bilities
49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56	Pension Costs Capitalized Accumulated Pension Asset (Liability) at Year End  Number of Montana Employees: Covered by the Plan Not Covered by the Plan Active Retired Spouses/Dependants covered by the Plan  4/ There is approximately an additional \$5,630,347 and outstanding at December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively	(266,140) 6,837,317 1,551 1,808 612 843 96 \$5,410,095 in other	(263,526) 3,469,313 1,630 1,707 666 861 103	97.08% -4.85% 5.92% -8.11% -2.09% -6.80% bilities

#### **SCHEDULE 16**

#### TOP TEN MONTANA COMPENSATED EMPLOYEES (ASSIGNED OR ALLOCATED)

Note: This schedule includes the ten most highly compensated employees assigned or allocated to Montana that are not already included on Sch 17. Total % Increase Line **Bonuses** Other **Total** Compensation **Total** Name/Title **Base Salary** No. 1/ Reported Last 2/ Compensation Compensation Year 3/ 30,182 B Michael R. Cashell 151,970 C 1 Vice President, Transmission 282,291 144,256 363,461 D 984,267 602,081 63.5% 6,831 E 5.276 F 29,125 B John D. Hines 151,970 C 2 Vice President, Supply & Montana Government 282,291 144,256 171,043 D 785,265 621,959 26.3% 3,637 E Affairs 2,943 F Jason Merkel 34,798 B General Manager, Operations 38,517 C 3 196,972 50,085 A 582,577 313,008 86.1% D 262,066 139 E 34.488 B Crystal D. Lail 139,023 C 4 256.069 113.883 A 574,545 539,242 6.5% Vice President & Controller 30,266 D 816 E Michael L. Nieman 56,724 B 5 Chief Audit and Compliance Officer 234,507 76,358 A 57,402 C 464.504 413,227 12.4% 39,513 D 51,299 B Daniel L. Rausch 54.555 C 6 222,877 69,031 A 434,781 394,104 10.3% 29,151 D Treasurer 7,868 E 29.701 B 49,506 C Jeanne M. Vold 7 202,250 64,249 337,885 367,584 8.8% **Business Technology Officer** 21,878 D 47,581 B Bleau J. LaFave 34,604 C 8 176,715 48,502 340,446 0 N/A 26,795 D Director, Long-Term Resources 6,249 E Travis E. Meyer 47,462 В 9 182,774 48,802 35,299 0 Director, Corporate Finance & Investor Relations A C 333,481 N/A 19,144 D Officer Timothy P. Olson 47,423 B 47,349 10 186,442 A 36,573 C 317,787 310,847 Corporate Counsel & Corporate Secretary 2.2%

Schedule 16

TOP TEN MONTANA COMPENSATED EMPLOYEES (ASSIGNED OR ALLOCATED)

	TOT TEN MONTHMUSE	01:11 21:0111		120 (12021011	ED GRIEBEGE	Total	% Increase
Line			D	041	T-4-1	17 100	
3 503/29 (2002/2005)	Name/Title	Base Salary	Bonuses	Other	Total	Compensation	Total
No.	V) An island 2 (2000) (1) (2000) Ann an guir	5	1/	2/	Compensation	Reported Last	Compensation
						Year	3/
1	1/ Bonuses include the following:						
2			10 MIN 10 11				
3	A> Non-Equity Incentive Plan Compensation				0,		
4	Incentive Compensation Plan. Amounts we						
5	performance against plan, the incentive plan	n was funded at	126% of target.	Salary and incer	itive in current rate	recovery are base	d
6	on a 2017 test period.						
7							
8	2/ All Other Compensation for named employees	consists of the	following:				
9	D = 1					sei ne	
10	B> Employer contributions to benefits gener					cal,	
11	dental, vision, employee assistance program			account, wellne	ess incentive,		
12	401(k) match, and non-elective 401(k) contr	ibution, as appli	cable.				
13	0. \/-			and because on			
14 15	C> Values reflect the grant date fair value for	or periormance :	Slock awards. St	ock based comp	ensation is not inci	uded in rate recove	ery.
16	D> Change in pension value over previous	one The proof	ent value of accu	mulated banefita	was salaulated		
17	assuming benefits commence at age 65 and						
18	payment form consistent with those disclose						
19	in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the y					no docrosso in	
20	discount rate, which results in an overall inc						
21	year also factored into the degree of change		. The overall on	ange in the cash	balance amount y	cai ovci	
22	year also factored into the degree of change	••					
23	E> Vacation sold back during the year at 75	nercent of the	rate of nav at the	time of sellback			
24	Le vacation cold back during the year at re	pordont or the	ate of pay at the	time or sembaon	••		
25	F> Value of executive physical examination	and associated	tax gross-up.				
26			tun grood ap.				
27	3/ % Increase Total Compensation includes the a	ctuarial change	in pension value	. Excluding the	change in pension	value.	
28	individual compensation increased as follows:			<b>. 3</b>	J -		
29							
30	Cashell	3.1%		Rausch	2.9%		
31	Hines	3.2%		Vold	2.8%		
32	Merkel	2.4%		LaFave	N/A		
33	Lail	1.0%		Meyer	N/A		
34	Nieman	2.8%		Olson	2.2%		

#### **SCHEDULE 17**

#### TOP FIVE MONTANA COMPENSATED EMPLOYEES (ASSIGNED OR ALLOCATED)

Note: This schedule contains the five most highly compensated corporate officers who are assigned or allocated to Montana.

	Note. This schedule contains the fiv			707	Silicolo Wil		. c assigned of thic	Jeaned to Prioritalia.	
Line No.	Name/Title	Base Salary	Bonuses 1/		Other 2/		Total Compensation 3/	Total Compensation Reported Last Year	% Increase Total Compensation 4/
1	Robert C. Rowe President & Chief Executive Officer	643,770	818,022	Α	144,501	BCDE	3,298,304	3,165,931	4.2%
2	Brian B. Bird Chief Financial Officer	445,284	339,487	Α	31,861	CD	1,422,261	1,349,357	5.4%
3	Heather H. Grahame General Counsel & Vice President, Regulatory & Federal Government Affairs	416,601	293,497	A	51,505 444,292		1,205,895	1,131,564	6.6%
4	Curtis T. Pohl Vice President, Distribution	302,572	153,789	Α		BCD	807,876	739,646	9.2%
5	Bobbi L. Schroeppel Vice President, Customer Care, Communications & Human Resources	285,059	144,887	Α	39,441	C	708,974	654,067	8.4%

	TOP FIVE MONTANA COMPENSATED EMPLOYEES (ASSIGNED OR ALLOCATED)									
Line No.	Name/Title	Base Salary	Bonuses 1/	Other 2/	Total Compensation	Total Compensation Reported Last Year	% Increase Total Compensation 3/			
1	1/ Bonuses include the following:				•					
2 3 4 5 6 7	A> Non-Equity Incentive Plan Compensation Incentive Compensation Plan. Amounts we performance against plan, the incentive plate on a 2017 test period.	ere earned in 201	9 and paid in the	first quarter of 2	020. Based on co	mpany	es:			
8 9	2/ All Other Compensation for named employee	s consists of the	following:							
10 11 12 13	B> Employer contributions to benefits gene dental, vision, employee assistance progra 401(k) match, and non-elective 401(k) conf	m, group term life	e, health savings			al,				
14 15	C> Values reflect the grant date fair value	for performance s	stock awards. Sto	ck based compe	nsation is not inclu	ided in rate recovery	<i>i</i> .			
16 17 18 19 20 21	D> Change in pension value over previous year. The present value of accumulated benefits was calculated assuming benefits commence at age 65 and using the discount rate, mortality assumption and assumed payment form consistent with those disclosed in the Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2019. Pension values increased due to the decrease in discount rate, which results in an overall increase in liability. The overall change in the cash balance amount year over year also factored into the degree of change.									
22 23 24	E> Vacation sold back during the year at 7	20 -		ime of sellback.						
25 26	F> Value of executive physical examination		tax gross-up.							
27 28	3/ Stock-based compensation is paid by shareh						000			
29 30 31	Recovery of non-stock-based compensation is parties, and MPSC staff. There is no specific				ewed by the Monta	na Consumer Coun	sel, other			
32 33	Shareholders vote on executive compensation	n, and have cons	istently approved	at above 96%, n	nost recently 98.5%	6.				
34 35 36	Our Chief Executive Officer's compensation is Analysis section of our annual Proxy Statemen		erall executive co	mpensation is d	iscussed in the Co	mpensation Disclos	ure and			
37 38 39	4/ % Increase Total Compensation includes the individual compensation increased as follows	::		. Excluding the	change in pension	value,				
40	Rowe									
41	Bird Grahama									
42	Grahame Pohl									
44	Schroeppel									
45	''									
46										

Sch. 18	BALANCE SHE	ET 1/			
	Account Title	This Year	Last Year	Variance	% Change
1	Assets and Other Debits		Eddt Tddi	variance	76 Change
2	Utility Plant				
3	101 Plant in Service	\$6,120,077,623	\$5,840,335,682	\$279,741,941	4.7004
4	101.1 Property Under Capital Leases	43,891,413	40,209,537		4.79%
5	103 Experimental Electric Plant Unclassified	1,631,264	1,631,264	3,681,876	9.16%
6	105 Plant Held for Future Use	4,903,851	4,922,322	(40.474)	0.00%
7	107 Construction Work in Progress			(18,471)	-0.38%
8	108 Accumulated Depreciation Reserve	88,677,933	99,808,223	(\$11,130,290)	-11.15%
9	108.1 Accumulated Depreciation - Capital Leases	(2,254,708,460)	(2,071,616,130)	(\$183,092,330)	8.84%
10	111 Accumulated Amortization & Depletion Reserves	(27,141,417)	(25,130,941)	(\$2,010,476)	8.00%
11	114 Electric Plant Acquisition Adjustments	(82,964,465)	(76,813,025)	(\$6,151,440)	8.01%
12	115 Accumulated Amortization-Electric Plant Acq. Adj.	481,574,396	381,625,879	99,948,517	26.19%
13	116 Utility Plant Adjusts and	(51,378,623)	(32,882,953)	(18,495,670)	56.25%
14	116 Utility Plant Adjustments	357,585,527	357,585,527	-	0.00%
	117 Gas Stored Underground-Noncurrent	35,192,358	33,038,099	2,154,259	6.52%
	Total Utility Plant	4,717,341,400	4,552,713,484	164,627,916	3.62%
16	Other Property and Investments				
17	121 Nonutility Property	686,805	686,805	-	0.00%
18	122 Accumulated Depr. & AmortNonutility Property	(29,180)	(47,652)	18.472	-38.76%
19	123.1 Investments in Assoc Companies and Subsidiaries	(122,612,624)	(125,437,362)	2,824,738	-2.25%
20	124 Other Investments	47,501,223	40,469,134	7,032,089	17.38%
21	128 Miscellaneous Special Funds	250,000	250,000	.,002,000	0.00%
23	Total Other Property & Investments	(74,203,776)	(84,079,075)	9,875,299	-11.75%
24	Current and Accrued Assets	3.25=57.57	(0.1010)010)	0,010,233	-11.73%
25	131 Cash	4,673,108	7,522,207	(2,849,099)	-37.88%
26	134 Other Special Deposits	5,202,171	5,705,336	(503,165)	
27	135 Working Funds	23,150	23,050	100	-8.82%
30	142 Customer Accounts Receivable	76,136,135	73,325,455	2,810,680	0.43%
31	143 Other Accounts Receivable	11,411,798	14,369,677		3.83%
32	144 Accumulated Provision for Uncollectible Accounts	(2,346,427)		(2,957,879)	-20.58%
34	146 Accounts Receivable-Associated Companies	1,307,288	(2,280,211)	(66,216)	2.90%
35	151 Fuel Stock	6,354,506	359,020	948,268	264.13%
36	154 Plant Materials and Operating Supplies		6,933,578	(579,072)	-8.35%
37	164 Gas Stored - Current	42,194,053	36,494,449	5,699,604	15.62%
38	165 Prepayments	4,607,138	6,692,917	(2,085,779)	-31.16%
41	172 Rents Receivable	13,354,236	10,330,909	3,023,327	29.26%
42	173 Accrued Utility Revenues	100,788	136,641	(35,853)	-26.24%
43	174 Miscellaneous Current & Accrued Assets	83,344,000	78,204,239	5,139,761	6.57%
	Total Current & Accrued Assets	203,131	100,176	102,955	102.77%
		246,565,075	237,917,443	8,647,632	3.63%
49	Deferred Debits	10.000000000000000000000000000000000000	100000000000000000000000000000000000000		
50	181 Unamortized Debt Expense	12,355,991	12,291,542	64,449	0.52%
51	182 Regulatory Assets	651,438,813	599,139,637	52,299,176	8.73%
53	184 Clearing Accounts	2,634	2,044	590	28.86%
55	186 Miscellaneous Deferred Debits	5,095,671	3,033,001	2,062,670	68.01%
56	189 Unamortized Loss on Reacquired Debt	31,089,217	34,079,779	(2,990,562)	-8.78%
57	190 Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes	158,673,379	140,591,723	18,081,656	12.86%
58	191 Unrecovered Purchased Gas Costs	34,065,519	6,566,452	27,499,067	>300.00%
	Total Deferred Debits	892,721,224	795,704,178	97,017,046	12.19%
60	TOTAL ASSETS and OTHER DEBITS		\$ 5,502,256,030 8		5.09%

18	cont.	BALANCE SHEE	T 1/					1	
		Account Title	1	This Year		Last Year		Variance	% Change
1		Liabilities and Other Credits							
2		Proprietary Capital							
3	201	Common Stock Issued	\$	539,992	\$	538,894	\$	1.098	0.20%
6	211	Miscellaneous Paid-In Capital		1,508,968,799	"	1,499,069,743	l .	9,899,056	0.66%
10	216	Unappropriated Retained Earnings		633,103,630		546,110,299		86,993,331	15.93%
12	217	Reacquired Capital Stock		(96,014,713)		(95,545,989)		(468,724)	0.49%
13	219	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income		(7,505,099)		(7,791,798)		286,699	-3.68%
14		ietary Capital		2,039,092,609		1,942,381,149		96,711,460	4.98%
15		Long Term Debt		-11	-	1,0 12,001,110		00,111,400	4.307
16	221	Bonds		1,929,660,000		1,779,660,000		150,000,000	8.43%
18	2713333	Other Long Term Debt		315,976,900		334,976,900		(19,000,000)	
19		(Less) Unamortized Discount on Long Term Debt-Debit		313,370,300		334,970,900		(19,000,000)	-5.67%
	Total Long			2,245,636,900	-	2 114 626 000		121 000 000	- 0.400
21	Total Long	Other Noncurrent Liabilities		2,245,030,900		2,114,636,900		131,000,000	6.19%
22	227			40.740.000		10.015.110		(4=0.400)	
24		Obligations Under Capital Leases-Noncurrent		19,742,260		19,915,440		(173,180)	-0.87%
		Accumulated Provision for Injuries and Damages	1	7,650,043		6,475,282		1,174,761	18.149
25		Accumulated Provision for Pensions and Benefits		10,393,155		12,131,093		(1,737,938)	-14.33%
26		Accumulated Miscellaneous Operating Provisions		121,180,549		131,495,876		(10,315,327)	-7.84%
27	250000000	Accumulated Provision for Rate Refunds	1	17,019,084		2,567,455		14,451,629	>300.00%
28		Asset Retirement Obligations		42,449,270		40,659,427		1,789,843	4.40%
	Total Other	Noncurrent Liabilities		218,434,361		213,244,573		5,189,788	2.439
30		Current and Accrued Liabilities							
31	231	Notes Payable		=		-		-	
32	232	Accounts Payable		105,556,234		95,824,027		9,732,207	10.16%
34	234	Accounts Payable to Associated Companies		1,715,201		1,678,806		36,395	2.179
35	235	Customer Deposits		4,372,087		7,134,336		(2,762,249)	-38.729
36	236	Taxes Accrued		60,825,677		55,658,065		5,167,612	9.289
37	237	Interest Accrued		17,537,539		16,953,728		583,811	3.449
40	241	Tax Collections Payable		1,696,553		1,577,187		119,366	7.579
41	242	Miscellaneous Current and Accrued Liabilities		52,128,884		76,229,323		(24,100,439)	-31.629
42	243	Obligations Under Capital Leases-Current		3,855,092		2,298,029		1,557,063	67.769
45	Total Curre	ent and Accrued Liabilities		247,687,267	$\vdash$	257,353,501		(9,666,234)	-3.769
46		Deferred Credits						(0,000,201)	-0.10
47	252	Customer Advances for Construction	- 1	56,869,680		50,088,672		6,781,008	13.549
48	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	Other Deferred Credits		170,566,702		182,429,084		(11,862,382)	
49	15,000,000,000	Regulatory Liabilities		197,585,036		185,559,637		12,025,399	-6.509
50	V. (100 (100 (100 (100 (100 (100 (100 (10	Accumulated Deferred Investment Tax Credits		281,903		293,407		(11,504)	6.489
52		Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes		606,269,464		556,269,107		50,000,357	-3.92
53		red Credits		1,031,572,785	-	974.639.907	-	56,932,878	8.99
	11 THE R. P. LEWIS CO., LANSING, MICH.	BILITIES and OTHER CREDITS	\$	5,782,423,922	\$		\$		5.84
55		DIETTES and OTHER CREDITS	φ	5,762,425,922	þ	5,502,256,030	1 3	280,167,892	5.09
56	1/ This fin	ancial statement is presented on the basis of the accounti	ng requir	rements of the Fed	eral E	nergy Regulatory	1.000		
57	Commission	n (FERC) as set forth in its applicable Uniform System of	Accounts	<ol> <li>As such, subsidia</li> </ol>	aries a	are presented usi	ng the		
58	equity meth	od of accounting. The amounts presented are consistent	with the p	presentation in FER	RC Fo	rm 1, plus Canad	lian		
		peline Corporation and the adjustment to a regulated basi	s for Cols	strip Unit 4.					
60									
0.4									
61	I								
62									
11,795,000	1								

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### (1) Nature of Operations and Basis of Consolidation

NorthWestern Corporation, doing business as NorthWestern Energy, provides electricity and / or natural gas to approximately 734,800 customers in Montana, South Dakota and Nebraska. We have generated and distributed electricity in South Dakota and distributed natural gas in South Dakota and Nebraska since 1923 and have generated and distributed electricity and distributed natural gas in Montana since 2002.

The Financial Statements for the periods included herein have been prepared by NorthWestern Corporation (NorthWestern, we or us), pursuant to the rules and regulations of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) as set forth in its applicable Uniform System of Accounts and published accounting releases. The preparation of financial statements in conformity with the accounting requirements of the FERC as set forth in its applicable Uniform System of Accounts and published accounting releases requires management to make estimates and assumptions that may affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### (2) Significant Accounting Policies

#### Financial Statement Presentation

The financial statements are presented on the basis of the accounting requirements of the FERC as set forth in its applicable Uniform System of Accounts and published accounting releases, which is a comprehensive basis of accounting other than GAAP. This report differs from GAAP due to FERC requiring the presentation of subsidiaries on the equity method of accounting, which differs from Accounting Standards Codification (ASC) 810, Consolidation. ASC 810 requires that all majority-owned subsidiaries be consolidated (see Note 4). The other significant differences consist of the following:

- Earnings per share and footnotes for revenue from contracts with customers, segment and related information, and quarterly financial data (unaudited) are not presented;
- Removal and decommissioning costs of generation, transmission and distribution assets are reflected in the Balance Sheets as a component of accumulated depreciation of \$442.1 million and \$428.5 million as of December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018, respectively, in accordance with regulatory treatment as compared to regulatory liabilities for GAAP purposes;
- Goodwill is reflected in the Balance Sheets as a utility plant adjustments of \$357.6 million as of December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018, respectively, in accordance with regulatory treatment, as compared to goodwill for GAAP purposes (see Note 6);
- The write-down of plant values associated with the 2002 acquisition of the Montana operations is reflected in
  the Balance Sheets as a component of accumulated depreciation of \$147.6 million for December 31, 2019 and
  December 31, 2018, respectively, in accordance with regulatory treatment as compared to plant for GAAP
  purposes;
- The current portion of gas stored underground is reflected in the Balance Sheets as current and accrued assets, as compared to inventory for GAAP purposes;

- Operating lease right of use assets are classified in the Balance Sheets as capital leases in accordance with regulatory treatment, as compared to non-current assets for GAAP purposes;
- Operating lease liabilities are reflected as current and long term obligations under capital leases in the Balance Sheets, as compared to accrued expenses and long term liabilities for GAAP purposes;
- Unamortized debt expense is classified in the Balance Sheets as deferred debits in accordance with regulatory treatment, as compared to long-term debt for GAAP purposes;
- Current and long-term debt is classified in the Balance Sheets as all long-term debt in accordance with regulatory treatment, while current and long-term debt are presented separately for GAAP reporting;
- The current portion of the provision for injuries and damages and the expected insurance proceeds receivable
  related to the provision for injuries and damages are reported as a current liability for GAAP purposes, as
  compared to a non-current liability for FERC purposes;
- Accumulated deferred tax assets and liabilities are classified in the Balance Sheets as gross non-current deferred debits and credits, respectively, while GAAP presentation reflects a net non-current deferred tax liability;
- Deficient and excess accumulated deferred tax assets and liabilities associated with the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act
  are classified in the Balance Sheets as gross regulatory assets and liabilities, respectively, while GAAP
  presentation reflects a net non-current regulatory deferred tax asset;
- Stranded tax effects associated with the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act are included in accumulated other comprehensive income (AOCI) in accordance with regulatory treatment, while included in retained earnings for GAAP purposes;
- Uncertain tax positions related to temporary differences are classified in the Balance Sheets within the deferred
  tax accounts in accordance with regulatory treatment, as compared to other noncurrent liabilities for GAAP
  purposes. In addition, interest related to uncertain tax positions is recognized in interest expense in accordance
  with regulatory treatment, as compared to income tax expense for GAAP purposes;
- Net periodic benefit costs and net periodic postretirement benefit costs are reflected in operating expense for
  FERC purposes, as compared to the GAAP presentation, which reflects the current service costs component of
  the net periodic benefit costs in operating expenses and the other components outside of income from
  operations. In addition, only the service cost component of net periodic benefit cost is eligible for
  capitalization for GAAP purposes, as compared to the total net periodic benefit costs for FERC purposes;
- Regulatory assets and liabilities are reflected in the Balance Sheets as non-current items, while current and non-current amounts are presented separately for GAAP; and
- GAAP revenue differs from FERC revenue primarily due to the equity method of accounting as discussed
  above, netting of electric purchases and sales for resale in revenue for the GAAP presentation as compared to a
  gross presentation for FERC purposes (with the exception of those transactions in a regional transmission
  organization (RTO)), the netting of RTO transmission transactions for the GAAP presentation as compared to a

gross presentation for FERC purposes, and the classification of regulatory amortizations in revenue for GAAP purposes as compared to expense for FERC purposes.

#### **Use of Estimates**

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with the regulatory basis of accounting requires us to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the Financial Statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Estimates are used for such items as long-lived asset values and impairment charges, long-lived asset useful lives, tax provisions, uncertain tax position reserves, asset retirement obligations, regulatory assets and liabilities, allowances for uncollectible accounts, our Qualifying Facilities (QF) liability, environmental liabilities, unbilled revenues and actuarially determined benefit costs and liabilities. We revise the recorded estimates when we receive better information or when we can determine actual amounts. Those revisions can affect operating results.

#### Revenue Recognition

The Company recognizes revenue as customers obtain control of promised goods and services in an amount that reflects consideration expected in exchange for those goods or services. Generally, the delivery of electricity and natural gas results in the transfer of control to customers at the time the commodity is delivered and the amount of revenue recognized is equal to the amount billed to each customer, including estimated volumes delivered when billings have not yet occurred.

#### **Cash Equivalents**

We consider all highly liquid investments with maturities of three months or less at the time of purchase to be cash equivalents.

#### Accounts Receivable, Net

Accounts receivable are net of allowances for uncollectible accounts of \$2.3 million at December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018. Unbilled revenues were \$83.3 million and \$78.2 million at December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018, respectively.

#### **Inventories**

Inventories are stated at average cost. Inventory consisted of the following (in thousands):

2019		2018	
\$ 6,355	\$	6,934	
42,194		36,494	
39,799		39,731	
\$ 88,348	\$	83,159	
\$	<b>2019</b> \$ 6,355 42,194	\$ 6,355 \$ 42,194 39,799	

#### **Regulation of Utility Operations**

Our regulated operations are subject to the provisions of ASC 980, Regulated Operations. Regulated accounting is appropriate provided that (i) rates are established by or subject to approval by independent, third-party regulators, (ii) rates are designed to recover the specific enterprise's cost of service, and (iii) in view of demand for service, it is reasonable to assume that rates are set at levels that will recover costs and can be charged to and collected from customers.

Our Financial Statements reflect the effects of the different rate making principles followed by the jurisdictions regulating us. The economic effects of regulation can result in regulated companies recording costs that have been, or are deemed probable to be, allowed in the ratemaking process in a period different from the period in which the costs would be charged to expense by an unregulated enterprise. When this occurs, costs are deferred as regulatory assets and recorded as expenses in the periods when those same amounts are reflected in rates. Additionally, regulators can impose liabilities upon a regulated company for amounts previously collected from customers and for amounts that are expected to be refunded to customers (Accumulated Provision for Rate Refunds).

If we were required to terminate the application of these provisions to our regulated operations, all such deferred amounts would be recognized in the Statements of Income at that time. This would result in a charge to earnings and AOCI, net of applicable income taxes, which could be material. In addition, we would determine any impairment to the carrying costs of deregulated plant and inventory assets.

#### **Derivative Financial Instruments**

We account for derivative instruments in accordance with ASC 815, Derivatives and Hedging. All derivatives are recognized in the Balance Sheets at their fair value unless they qualify for certain exceptions, including the normal purchases and normal sales exception. Additionally, derivatives that qualify and are designated for hedge accounting are classified as either hedges of the fair value of a recognized asset or liability or of an unrecognized firm commitment (fair-value hedge) or hedges of a forecasted transaction or the variability of cash flows to be received or paid related to a recognized asset or liability (cash-flow hedge). For fair-value hedges, changes in fair values for both the derivative and the underlying hedged exposure are recognized in earnings each period. For cash-flow hedges, the portion of the derivative gain or loss that is effective in offsetting the change in the cost or value of the underlying exposure is deferred in AOCI and later reclassified into earnings when the underlying transaction occurs. Gains and losses from the ineffective portion of any hedge are recognized in earnings immediately. For other derivative contracts that do not qualify or are not designated for hedge accounting, changes in the fair value of the derivatives are recognized in earnings each period. Cash inflows and outflows related to derivative instruments are included as a component of operating, investing or financing cash flows in the Statements of Cash Flows, depending on the underlying nature of the hedged items.

Revenues and expenses on contracts that are designated as normal purchases and normal sales are recognized when the underlying physical transaction is completed. While these contracts are considered derivative financial instruments, they are not required to be recorded at fair value, but on an accrual basis of accounting. Normal purchases and normal sales are contracts where physical delivery is probable, quantities are expected to be used or sold in the normal course of business over a reasonable period of time, and price is not tied to an unrelated underlying derivative. As part of our regulated electric and gas operations, we enter into contracts to buy and sell energy to meet the requirements of our customers. These contracts include short-term and long-term commitments to purchase and sell energy in the retail and wholesale markets with the intent and ability to deliver or take delivery. If it were determined that a transaction designated as a normal purchase or a normal sale no longer met the exceptions, the fair value of the related contract would be reflected as an asset or liability and immediately recognized through earnings. See Note 9 - Risk Management and Hedging Activities, for further discussion of our derivative activity.

## **Utility Plant**

Utility Plant is stated at original cost, including contracted services, direct labor and material, allowance for funds used during construction (AFUDC), and indirect charges for engineering, supervision and similar overhead items. All expenditures for maintenance and repairs of utility plant are charged to the appropriate maintenance expense accounts. A betterment or replacement of a unit of property is accounted for as an addition and retirement of utility plant. At the time of such a retirement, the accumulated provision for depreciation is charged with the original cost of the property retired and also for the net cost of removal. Also included in plant and equipment are assets under finance lease, which are stated at the present value of minimum lease payments.

AFUDC represents the cost of financing construction projects with borrowed funds and equity funds. While cash is not realized currently from such allowance, it is realized under the ratemaking process over the service life of the related property through increased revenues resulting from a higher rate base and higher depreciation expense. The component of AFUDC attributable to borrowed funds is included as a reduction to net interest charges, while the equity component is included in other income. This rate averaged 6.9% and 7.1% for Montana for 2019 and 2018, respectively. This rate averaged 6.6% and 6.7% for South Dakota for 2019 and 2018, respectively. AFUDC capitalized totaled \$8.2 million and \$5.9 million for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively, for Montana and South Dakota combined.

We record provisions for depreciation at amounts substantially equivalent to calculations made on a straight-line method by applying various rates based on useful lives of the various classes of properties (ranging from 2 years to 96 years) determined from engineering studies. As a percentage of the depreciable utility plant at the beginning of the year, our provision for depreciation of utility plant was approximately 2.8% and 3.0% for 2019 and 2018, respectively.

Depreciation rates include a provision for our share of the estimated costs to decommission our jointly owned plants at the end of the useful life. The annual provision for such costs is included in depreciation expense, while the accumulated provisions are included in accumulated depreciation.

## **Pension and Postretirement Benefits**

We have liabilities under defined benefit retirement plans and a postretirement plan that offers certain health care and life insurance benefits to eligible employees and their dependents. The costs of these plans are dependent upon numerous factors, assumptions and estimates, including determination of discount rate, expected return on plan assets, rate of future compensation increases, age and mortality and employment periods. In determining the projected benefit obligations and costs, assumptions can change from period to period and may result in material changes in the cost and liabilities we recognize.

### **Income Taxes**

We follow the liability method in accounting for income taxes. Deferred income tax assets and liabilities represent the future effects on income taxes from temporary differences between the bases of assets and liabilities for financial reporting and tax purposes. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using enacted tax rates expected to apply to taxable income in the years in which those temporary differences are expected to reverse. The probability of realizing deferred tax assets is based on forecasts of future taxable income and the availability of tax planning strategies that can be implemented, if necessary, to realize deferred tax assets. We establish a valuation allowance when it is more likely than not that all, or a portion of, a deferred tax asset will not be realized.

Exposures exist related to various tax filing positions, which may require an extended period of time to resolve and may result in income tax adjustments by taxing authorities. We have reduced deferred tax assets or established liabilities based on our best estimate of future probable adjustments related to these exposures. On a quarterly basis, we evaluate exposures in light of any additional information and make adjustments as necessary to reflect the best estimate of the future outcomes. We believe our deferred tax assets and established liabilities are appropriate for estimated exposures; however, actual results may differ from these estimates. The resolution of tax matters in a particular future period could have a material impact on our Statements of Income and provision for income taxes.

### **Environmental Costs**

We record environmental costs when it is probable we are liable for the costs and we can reasonably estimate the liability. We may defer costs as a regulatory asset if there is precedent for recovering similar costs from customers in rates. Otherwise, we expense the costs. If an environmental cost is related to facilities we currently use, such as pollution control equipment, then we may capitalize and depreciate the costs over the remaining life of the asset, assuming the costs are recoverable in future rates or future cash flows.

Our remediation cost estimates are based on the use of an environmental consultant, our experience, our assessment of the current situation and the technology currently available for use in the remediation. We regularly adjust the recorded costs as we revise estimates and as remediation proceeds. If we are one of several designated responsible parties, then we estimate and record only our share of the cost.

## **Supplemental Cash Flow Information**

	Year Ended December 31,								
		2019		2018					
		(in the	ousands)						
Cash (received) paid for:									
Income taxes	\$	(6,737)	: \$	55					
Interest		83,776		76,499					
Significant non-cash transactions:									
Capital expenditures included in accounts payable		33,473		21,625					

The following table provides a reconciliation of cash, working funds, special funds, and other special deposits reported within the Balance Sheets that sum to the total of the same such amounts shown in the Statements of Cash Flows (in thousands):

	December 31,								
	-	2019		2018					
Cash	\$	4,673	\$	7,522					
Working funds		23		23					
Other special funds		250		250					
Special deposits		5,202		5,705					
Total shown in the Statements of Cash Flows	\$	10,148	\$	13,500					

Other special funds and special deposits consist primarily of funds held in trust accounts to satisfy the requirements of certain stipulation agreements and insurance reserve requirements.

### **Accounting Standards Adopted**

**Leases** - In February 2016, revised guidance was issued requiring substantially all leases to be recognized on the balance sheet as right-of-use assets and lease liabilities. Leases with a term of 12 months or less may be excluded from the balance sheet and continue to be reflected in the income statement. Recognition, measurement and presentation of expenses depends on classification as a finance or operating lease.

We adopted this standard on January 1, 2019, using the modified retrospective method of adoption. Adoption of this standard had minimal impact on our Financial Statements and disclosures. We elected a package of practical expedients that allow us to carry forward historical conclusions related to (1) whether any expired or existing contract is a lease or contains a lease, (2) the lease classification of any expired or existing leases and easements, and (3) the initial direct costs for any existing leases. In addition, as our easements are entered into in perpetuity, they do not meet the definition of a lease in accordance with this guidance. We did not restate comparative periods upon adoption. We had one finance lease that was already included on our balance sheets prior to adoption of the lease standard, consistent with previous guidance for capital leases. We also lease office equipment and facilities under various long-term operating leases. As of December 31, 2019, the recognition of right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for operating leases increased our property under capital leases and obligations under capital leases in the Balance Sheets as follows (in thousands):

	Balance Sheets	Decem	ber 31, 2019
Operating lease assets	Utility plant	\$	3,682
Operating lease liabilities, current	Obligations under capital leases-current		1,379
Operating lease liabilities, noncurrent	Obligations under capital leases-noncurrent		2,303
Total operating lease liabilities		\$	3,682

A CC . TT . T.

## (3) Regulatory Matters

## Montana General Electric Rate Case

In September 2018, we filed an electric rate case with the Montana Public Service Commission (MPSC) requesting an annual increase to electric rates of approximately \$34.9 million. The MPSC issued an order approving an interim increase in revenue of approximately \$10.5 million effective April 1, 2019. In May 2019, we reached a settlement with all parties who filed comprehensive revenue requirement, cost allocation, and rate design testimony in our Montana electric rate case. The MPSC issued a Final Order in December 2019, accepting the settlement, resulting in an annual increase to electric revenue of approximately \$6.5 million (based upon a 9.65% return on equity (ROE) and rate base and capital structure as filed) and an annual decrease in depreciation expense of approximately \$9.3 million. In addition to approving the settlement, the MPSC approved a pilot decoupling mechanism with no adjustment to ROE.

The Montana Consumer Counsel (MCC) filed a motion for reconsideration of several aspects of the Final Order. In particular, the MCC opposed the pilot decoupling mechanism and our methodology for determining the amount of revenue credited to Montana retail customers from our Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) transmission service rates.

The MCC argued in the alternative that, if the MPSC does not eliminate the pilot decoupling mechanism, the MPSC should reduce ROE by 0.25%. We expect the MPSC to issue an Order on Reconsideration during the second quarter of 2020.

We implemented final rates, consistent with the Final Order, and began refunding interim rate revenue collected in excess of the stipulated revenue requirement effective March 1, 2020. As of March 31, 2020, and December 31, 2019, we had deferred revenue of approximately \$6.5 million and \$2.9 million, respectively, in the Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets.

### FERC Filing - Montana Transmission Service Rates

In May 2019, we submitted a filing with the FERC for our Montana transmission assets. The revenue requirement associated with our Montana FERC assets is reflected in our Montana MPSC-jurisdictional rates as a credit to retail customers. We expect to submit a compliance filing with the MPSC upon resolution of our Montana FERC case adjusting the proposed credit in our Montana retail rates. In June 2019, the FERC issued an order accepting our filing, granting interim rates (subject to refund) effective July 1, 2019, establishing settlement procedures and terminating our related Tax Cuts and Jobs Act filing. A settlement judge has been appointed and settlement negotiations are ongoing.

### Cost Recovery Mechanisms - Montana

Montana Electric and Natural Gas Supply Cost Trackers - Each year we submit an electric and natural gas tracker filing for recovery of supply costs for the 12-month period ended June 30. The MPSC reviews such filings and makes its cost recovery determination based on whether or not our supply procurement activities were prudent.

The MPSC approved a new design for our electric tracker effective July 1, 2017. The revised electric tracker, or Power Costs and Credits Adjustment Mechanism (PCCAM), established a baseline of power supply costs and tracks the differences between the actual costs and revenues. Variances above or below the baseline are allocated 90% to customers and 10% to shareholders, with an annual adjustment. The initial design of the PCCAM also included a "deadband" which required us to absorb the variances within +/- \$4.1 million from the base, with 90% of the variance above or below the deadband collected from or refunded to customers. In 2019, the Montana legislature revised the statute effective May 7, 2019, prohibiting a deadband, allowing 100% recovery of QF purchases, and maintaining the 90% / 10% sharing ratio for other purchases.

We submitted our annual PCCAM filing in September 2019, requesting recovery of approximately \$23.8 million in costs for the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2019, with the under recovery being collected over the 12-month period October 1, 2019 through September 30, 2020. The MCC and the Montana Environmental Information Center (MEIC) submitted testimony advocating for a disallowance of approximately \$6.0 million of replacement power costs incurred during a 2018 third quarter intermittent outage at our Colstrip generating facility due to an exceedance of air permit limits. In addition, the MCC advocated for a prorated application of the May 2019 statutory change eliminating the deadband and removing QF costs from the sharing calculation, which would result in an additional under recovery of costs of approximately \$4.0 million. The MPSC scheduled a hearing in this matter for June 2020. We began collecting costs for the July 2018 - June 2019 PCCAM period on October 1, 2019. As of March 31, 2020, the remaining under collection of approximately \$13.2 million was reflected in regulatory assets in the Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets.

Montana Property Tax Tracker - Under Montana law, we are allowed to track the changes in the actual level of state and local taxes and fees and recover the increase in taxes and fees, net of the associated income tax benefit. We submit an annual property tax tracker filing with the MPSC for an automatic rate adjustment, with rates typically effective January 1st of each year. In February 2020, we amended our December 2019 filing in order to make corrections. We and the MCC agreed to a

briefing schedule in this docket concluding in May 2020. We expect the MPSC to issue an order on the rate adjustment in the second quarter of 2020.

### **Montana QF Power Purchase Cases**

Under the Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act (PURPA), electric utilities are required, with certain exceptions, to purchase energy and capacity from independent power producers that are QFs. We track the costs of these purchases through our PCCAM. These purchases are also the subject of proceedings before the MPSC, whose orders are subject to judicial review by Montana state courts.

In May 2016, we filed our biennial update of standard rates for small QFs (3 MW or less). In November 2017, the MPSC approved new, lower rates, reduced the maximum contract term from 25 to 15 years, and ordered that it would apply the same 15-year contract term to our future owned and contracted electric supply resources (Symmetry Finding). We sought judicial review with the Montana State District Court (District Court) of the Symmetry Finding. Cypress Creek Renewables, LLC, Vote Solar, and MEIC, sought judicial review with the District Court of the rates and contract term.

The District Court reversed and modified the MPSC's decisions on rates, contract term, and the Symmetry Finding. We appealed the District Court's order regarding rates and contract term to the Montana Supreme Court. The MPSC did not appeal the District Court's Symmetry Finding. The Montana Supreme Court granted our motion to stay the District Court's decisions regarding rates and contract term. The matter is fully briefed and the Montana Supreme Court held oral argument in the case on February 26, 2020. We are awaiting the Montana Supreme Court's decision.

The MPSC also issued the same Symmetry Finding in another docket when setting the rates and contract term for a large QF - MT Sun, LLC (MTSun). We, as well as MTSun, sought judicial review of the MPSC's order. The District Court reversed and modified the MPSC's order regarding rates, contract length, and the Symmetry Finding. We appealed the District Court's order to the Montana Supreme Court on the issues of rates and contract length, and the MPSC did not appeal the District Court's reversal of the Symmetry Finding. Briefing on the matter is complete and we are awaiting a decision from the Montana Supreme Court.

### Montana Community Renewable Energy Projects (CREPs)

We were required to acquire, as of December 31, 2019, approximately 66 MW of CREPs. While we have made progress towards meeting this obligation by acquiring approximately 36 MW of CREPs, we have been unable to acquire the remaining MWs required for various reasons, including the fact that proposed projects fail to qualify as CREPs or do not meet the statutory cost cap. The MPSC granted us waivers for 2012 through 2016. The validity of the MPSC's action as it related to waivers granted for 2015 and 2016 has been challenged legally and briefing is currently taking place before the Montana Supreme Court. We expect to file waiver requests for 2017, 2018, and 2019 as well, after resolution of that litigation. If the Court rules that the 2015 and 2016 waivers were invalid or if the requested waivers for 2017 through 2019 are not granted, we may be liable for penalties, although we believe the statutory penalty for failure to acquire sufficient energy does not apply to the acquisition of CREP resources. If the MPSC imposes a penalty, the amount of the penalty would depend on how the MPSC calculated the energy that a CREP would have produced.

# (4) Equity Investments

The following table presents our equity investments reflected in the investments in subsidiary companies on the Balance Sheets (in thousands):

	December 31,							
		2019		2018				
Colstrip Unit 4 Basis Adjustment	\$	(141,154)	\$	(147,543)				
Havre Pipeline Company, LLC		12,672		13,700				
NorthWestern Services, LLC		1,972		1,946				
NorthWestern Energy Solutions, Inc.		1,302		2,474				
Risk Partners Assurance, Ltd.		2,595		1,349				
<b>Total Investments in Subsidiary Companies</b>	\$	(122,613)	\$	(125,437)				

## (5) Regulatory Assets and Liabilities

We prepare our Financial Statements in accordance with the provisions of ASC 980, as discussed in Note 2 - Significant Accounting Policies. Pursuant to this guidance, certain expenses and credits, normally reflected in income as incurred, are deferred and recognized when included in rates and recovered from or refunded to customers. Regulatory assets and liabilities are recorded based on management's assessment that it is probable that a cost will be recovered or that an obligation has been incurred. Accordingly, we have recorded the following major classifications of regulatory assets and liabilities that will be recognized in expenses and revenues in future periods when the matching revenues are collected or refunded. These regulatory items have corresponding assets and liabilities that will be paid for or refunded in future periods.

	Note Reference	Remaining Amortization Period	Decem	nber 31,		
			2019		2018	
			(in tho	usan	ds)	
Income taxes	14	Plant Lives	\$ 376,548	\$	335,289	
Pension	16	Undetermined	132,000		130,193	
Tax Cuts and Jobs Act		Various	73,670		56,768	
Employee related benefits	16	Undetermined	18,622		19,458	
State & local taxes & fees		Various	7,141		15,527	
Environmental clean-up	19	Various	11,179		11,221	
Other		Various	32,279		30,684	
Total Regulatory Assets			\$ 651,439	\$	599,140	
Tax Cut and Jobs Act		1 Year	172,784		161,623	
Unbilled revenue		1 Year	13,467		12,215	
Gas storage sales		20 Years	8,307		8,728	
State & local taxes & fees		1 Year	1,846		1,747	
Environmental clean-up		Various	1,181		1,247	
Total Regulatory Liabilities			\$ 197,585	\$	185,560	

## **Income Taxes**

Tax assets primarily reflect the effects of plant related temporary differences such as flow-through of depreciation, repairs related deductions, removal costs, capitalized interest and contributions in aid of construction that we will recover or refund in future rates. We amortize these amounts as temporary differences reverse. See Note 14 - Income Taxes for further discussion.

## **Pension and Employee Related Benefits**

We recognize the unfunded portion of plan benefit obligations in the Balance Sheets, which is remeasured at each year end, with a corresponding adjustment to regulatory assets/liabilities as the costs associated with these plans are recovered in rates. The MPSC allows recovery of pension costs on a cash funding basis. The portion of the regulatory asset related to our Montana pension plan will amortize as cash funding amounts exceed accrual expense under GAAP. The SDPUC allows recovery of pension costs on an accrual basis. The MPSC allows recovery of postretirement benefit costs on an accrual basis.

## Rates Subject to Refund

In June 2019, in response to a filing associated with our Montana transmission assets, FERC granted an interim rate increase, effective July 1, 2019. Also, in our Montana general electric rate case, the MPSC granted an interim rate increase, effective April 1, 2019. See Note 3 - Regulatory Matters, for further information regarding these dockets.

### State & Local Taxes & Fees (Montana Property Tax Tracker)

Under Montana law, we are allowed to track the changes in the actual level of state and local taxes and fees and recover the increase in rates, less the amount allocated to FERC jurisdictional customers and net of the related income tax benefit.

### **Environmental Clean-up**

Environmental clean-up costs are the estimated costs of investigating and cleaning up contaminated sites we own. We discuss the specific sites and clean-up requirements further in Note 18 - Commitments and Contingencies. Environmental clean-up costs are typically recoverable in customer rates when they are actually incurred. When cost projections become known and measurable, we coordinate with the appropriate regulatory authority to determine a recovery period.

### Tax Cut and Jobs Act

The Tax Cuts and Jobs Act provided a customer benefit as a result of the lower statutory rate. This amount reflects amounts credited to customers in our Montana jurisdiction in the first quarter of 2019.

## **Gas Storage Sales**

A regulatory liability was established in 2000 and 2001 based on gains on cushion gas sales in Montana. This gain is being flowed to customers over a period that matches the depreciable life of surface facilities that were added to maintain deliverability from the field after the withdrawal of the gas. This regulatory liability is a reduction of rate base.

## **Unbilled Revenue**

In accordance with regulatory guidance in South Dakota, we recognize revenue when it is billed. Accordingly, we record a regulatory liability to offset unbilled revenue.

# (6) Utility Plant

The following table presents the major classifications of our net utility plant (in thousands):

Estimated Useful Life		Decem	31,	
		2019		2018
(years)		(in tho	usan	ds)
50 – 96	\$	164,293	\$	157,708
23 - 73		482,911		467,628
15 – 85		3,669,658		3,440,524
23 - 71		1,983,756		1,870,027
25 – 50		88,678		99,808
2 - 45		351,460		332,838
		6,740,756		6,368,533
		(2,416,192)		(2,206,443)
	\$	4,324,564	\$	4,162,090
	(years) 50 - 96 23 - 73 15 - 85 23 - 71 25 - 50	(years) 50 - 96 \$ 23 - 73 15 - 85 23 - 71 25 - 50 2 - 45	Useful Life         December           2019         (years)         (in tho           50 - 96         \$ 164,293           23 - 73         482,911           15 - 85         3,669,658           23 - 71         1,983,756           25 - 50         88,678           2 - 45         351,460           6,740,756         (2,416,192)	Useful Life         December           2019         (in thousand thousand the state of the sta

Net utility plant under capital (finance) lease was \$13.3 million and \$15.4 million as of December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively, which included \$13.1 million and \$15.1 million as of December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively, related to a long-term power supply contract with the owners of a natural gas fired peaking plant, which has been accounted for as a finance lease.

## Jointly Owned Electric Generating Plant

We have an ownership interest in four base-load electric generating plants, all of which are coal fired and operated by other companies. We have an undivided interest in these facilities and are responsible for our proportionate share of the capital and operating costs while being entitled to our proportionate share of the power generated. Our interest in each plant is reflected in the Balance Sheets on a pro rata basis and our share of operating expenses is reflected in the Statements of Income. The participants each finance their own investment.

Information relating to our ownership interest in these facilities is as follows (in thousands):

Big Stone (SD)		Neal #4 (IA)		Coyote (ND)	C	Colstrip Unit 4 (MT)
						•
23.4%	, 0	8.7%	,	10.0%	)	30.0%
\$ 155,662	\$	62,565	\$	52,448	\$	311,399
44,695		35,823		41,765		98,415
23.4%	ó	8.7%	)	10.0%	)	30.0%
\$ 155,359	\$	60,758	\$	50,325	\$	309,163
45,894		34,394		41,379		89,734
	\$ 155,662 44,695 \$ 155,359	(SD)  23.4% \$ 155,662 \$ 44,695  23.4% \$ 155,359 \$	(SD) (IA)  23.4% 8.7% \$ 155,662 \$ 62,565 44,695 35,823  23.4% 8.7% \$ 155,359 \$ 60,758	(SD) (IA)  23.4% 8.7% \$ 155,662 \$ 62,565 \$ 44,695 35,823  23.4% 8.7% \$ 155,359 \$ 60,758 \$	(SD) (IA) (ND)  23.4% 8.7% 10.0% \$ 155,662 \$ 62,565 \$ 52,448 44,695 35,823 41,765  23.4% 8.7% 10.0% \$ 155,359 \$ 60,758 \$ 50,325	(SD) (IA) (ND)  23.4% 8.7% 10.0% \$ 155,662 \$ 62,565 \$ 52,448 \$ 44,695 35,823 41,765  23.4% 8.7% 10.0% \$ 155,359 \$ 60,758 \$ 50,325 \$

### (7) Asset Retirement Obligations

We are obligated to dispose of certain long-lived assets upon their abandonment. We recognize a liability for the legal obligation to perform an asset retirement activity in which the timing and/or method of settlement are conditional on a future event. We measure the liability at fair value when incurred and capitalize a corresponding amount as part of the book value of the related assets, which increases our utility plant and asset retirement obligations (ARO). The increase in the capitalized cost is included in determining depreciation expense over the estimated useful life of these assets. Since the fair value of the ARO is determined using a present value approach, accretion of the liability due to the passage of time is recognized each period and recorded as a regulatory asset until the settlement of the liability. Revisions to estimated AROs can result from changes in retirement cost estimates, revisions to estimated inflation rates, and changes in the estimated timing of abandonment. If the obligation is settled for an amount other than the carrying amount of the liability, we will recognize a gain or loss on settlement.

Our AROs relate to the reclamation and removal costs at our jointly-owned coal-fired generation facilities, U.S. Department of Transportation requirements to cut, purge and cap retired natural gas pipeline segments, our obligation to plug and abandon oil and gas wells at the end of their life, and to remove all above-ground wind power facilities and restore the soil surface at the end of their life. The following table presents the change in our gross conditional ARO (in thousands):

	l,		
2019		2018	
\$ 40,659	\$	39,286	
2,051		2,031	
_		773	
(46)		(63)	
(215)		(1,368)	
\$ 42,449	\$	40,659	
\$	\$ 40,659 2,051 — (46) (215)	\$ 40,659 \$ 2,051  — (46) (215)	

In addition, we have identified removal liabilities related to our electric and natural gas transmission and distribution assets that have been installed on easements over property not owned by us. The easements are generally perpetual and only require remediation action upon abandonment or cessation of use of the property for the specified purpose. The ARO liability is not estimable for such easements as we intend to utilize these properties indefinitely. In the event we decide to abandon or cease the use of a particular easement, an ARO liability would be recorded at that time. We also identified AROs associated with our hydroelectric generating facilities; however, due to the indeterminate removal date, the fair value of the associated liabilities currently cannot be estimated and no amounts are recognized in the Financial Statements.

We collect removal costs in rates for certain transmission and distribution assets that do not have associated AROs. Generally, the accrual of future non-ARO removal obligations is not required; however, long-standing ratemaking practices approved by applicable state and federal regulatory commissions have allowed provisions for such costs in historical depreciation rates.

### (8) Utility Plant Adjustments

We calculate the fair value of our reporting units by considering various factors, including valuation studies based primarily on a discounted cash flow analysis, with published industry valuations and market data as supporting information. Key assumptions in the determination of fair value include the use of an appropriate discount rate and estimated future cash flows. In estimating cash flows, we incorporate expected long-term growth rates in our service territory, regulatory stability, and commodity prices (where appropriate), as well as other factors that affect our revenue, expense and capital expenditure projections.

### (9) Risk Management and Hedging Activities

### **Nature of Our Business and Associated Risks**

We are exposed to certain risks related to the ongoing operations of our business, including the impact of market fluctuations in the price of electricity and natural gas commodities and changes in interest rates. We rely on market purchases to fulfill a portion of our electric and natural gas supply requirements. Several factors influence price levels and volatility. These factors include, but are not limited to, seasonal changes in demand, weather conditions, available generating assets within regions, transportation availability and reliability within and between regions, fuel availability, market liquidity, and the nature and extent of current and potential federal and state regulations.

### Objectives and Strategies for Using Derivatives

To manage our exposure to fluctuations in commodity prices we routinely enter into derivative contracts. These types of contracts are included in our electric and natural gas supply portfolios and are used to manage price volatility risk by taking advantage of fluctuations in market prices. While individual contracts may be above or below market value, the overall portfolio approach is intended to provide greater price stability for consumers. We do not maintain a trading portfolio, and our derivative transactions are only used for risk management purposes consistent with regulatory guidelines.

In addition, we may use interest rate swaps to manage our interest rate exposures associated with new debt issuances or to manage our exposure to fluctuations in interest rates on variable rate debt.

## **Accounting for Derivative Instruments**

We evaluate new and existing transactions and agreements to determine whether they are derivatives. The permitted accounting treatments include: normal purchase normal sale (NPNS); cash flow hedge; fair value hedge; and mark-to-market. Mark-to-market accounting is the default accounting treatment for all derivatives unless they qualify, and we specifically designate them, for one of the other accounting treatments. Derivatives designated for any of the elective accounting treatments must meet specific, restrictive criteria both at the time of designation and on an ongoing basis. The changes in the fair value of recognized derivatives are recorded each period in current earnings or other comprehensive income, depending on whether a derivative is designated as part of a hedge transaction and the type of hedge transaction.

## **Normal Purchases and Normal Sales**

We have applied the NPNS scope exception to our contracts involving the physical purchase and sale of gas and electricity at fixed prices in future periods. During our normal course of business, we enter into full-requirement energy contracts, power purchase agreements and physical capacity contracts, which qualify for NPNS. All of these contracts are accounted for using the accrual method of accounting; therefore, there were no unrealized amounts recorded in the Financial Statements at December 31, 2019 and 2018. Revenues and expenses from these contracts are reported on a gross basis in the appropriate revenue and expense categories as the commodities are received or delivered.

### Credit Risk

Credit risk is the potential loss resulting from counterparty non-performance under an agreement. We manage credit risk with policies and procedures for, among other things, counterparty analysis and exposure measurement, monitoring and mitigation. We limit credit risk in our commodity and interest rate derivatives activities by assessing the creditworthiness of potential counterparties before entering into transactions with them and continuing to evaluate their creditworthiness on an ongoing basis.

We are exposed to credit risk through buying and selling electricity and natural gas to serve customers. We may request collateral or other security from our counterparties based on the assessment of creditworthiness and expected credit exposure. It is possible that volatility in commodity prices could cause us to have material credit risk exposures with one or more counterparties. We enter into commodity master enabling agreements with our counterparties to mitigate credit exposure, as these agreements reduce the risk of default by allowing us or our counterparty the ability to make net payments. The agreements generally are: (1) Western Systems Power Pool agreements – standardized power purchase and sales contracts in the electric industry; (2) International Swaps and Derivatives Association agreements – standardized financial gas and electric contracts; (3) North American Energy Standards Board agreements – standardized physical gas contracts; and (4) Edison Electric Institute Master Purchase and Sale Agreements – standardized power sales contracts in the electric industry.

Many of our forward purchase contracts contain provisions that require us to maintain an investment grade credit rating from each of the major credit rating agencies. If our credit rating were to fall below investment grade, the counterparties could require immediate payment or demand immediate and ongoing full overnight collateralization on contracts in net liability positions.

## **Interest Rate Swaps Designated as Cash Flow Hedges**

We have previously used interest rate swaps designated as cash flow hedges to manage our interest rate exposures associated with new debt issuances. We have no interest rate swaps outstanding. These swaps were designated as cash flow hedges with the effective portion of gains and losses, net of associated deferred income tax effects, recorded in AOCI. We reclassify these gains from AOCI into interest on long-term debt during the periods in which the hedged interest payments occur. The following table shows the effect of these interest rate swaps previously terminated on the Financial Statements (in thousands):

Location of Amount Reclassified from AOCI to Income Amount Reclassified from AOCI into Income during the Year Ended December 31, 2019

## **Cash Flow Hedges**

Interest rate contracts

Interest on long-term debt \$

613

A pre-tax loss of approximately \$15.2 million is remaining in AOCI as of December 31, 2019, and we expect to reclassify approximately \$0.6 million of pre-tax losses from AOCI into interest on long-term debt during the next twelve months. These amounts relate to terminated swaps.

# (10) Fair Value Measurements

Fair value is defined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date (i.e., an exit price). Measuring fair value requires the use of market data or assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability, including assumptions about risk and the risks inherent in the inputs to the valuation technique. These inputs can be readily observable, corroborated by market data, or generally unobservable. Valuation techniques are required to maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs.

Applicable accounting guidance establishes a hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs used to measure fair value, and requires fair value measurements to be categorized based on the observability of those inputs. The hierarchy gives the highest priority to unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1 inputs) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3 inputs). The three levels of the fair value hierarchy are as follows:

- Level 1 Unadjusted quoted prices available in active markets at the measurement date for identical assets or liabilities:
- Level 2 Pricing inputs, other than quoted prices included within Level 1, which are either directly or indirectly observable as of the reporting date; and
- Level 3 Significant inputs that are generally not observable from market activity.

We classify assets and liabilities within the fair value hierarchy based on the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement of each individual asset and liability taken as a whole. Due to the short-term nature of cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable, net, and accounts payable, the carrying amount of each such items approximates fair value. The table below sets forth by level within the fair value hierarchy the gross components of our assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis. NPNS transactions are not included in the fair values by source table as they are not recorded at fair value. See Note 9 - Risk Management and Hedging Activities for further discussion.

We record transfers between levels of the fair value hierarchy, if necessary, at the end of the reporting period. There were no transfers between levels for the periods presented.

December 31, 2019	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets or Liabilities (Level 1)		Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)		Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)		Margin Cash Collateral Offset		Net Fair Value
					(in thousands)				
Special deposits	\$	5,202	\$ — —	\$	<u> </u>	\$	_	\$	5,202
Rabbi trust investments		29,288	7				<u> </u>		29,288
Total	\$	34,490	\$ _	\$	<u> </u>	\$		\$	34,490
December 31, 2018									
Special deposits	\$	5,705	\$ 	\$	_	\$	_	\$	5,705
Rabbi trust investments	\$	22,270	_						22,270
Total	\$	27,975	\$ _	\$	-	\$		\$	27,975
							-		

Special deposits represent amounts held in money market mutual funds. Rabbi trust investments represent assets held for non-qualified deferred compensation plans, which consist of our common stock and actively traded mutual funds with quoted prices in active markets.

## **Financial Instruments**

The estimated fair value of financial instruments is summarized as follows (in thousands):

	 December 31, 2019			December 31, 2018				
	Carrying Amount		Fair Value		Carrying Amount		Fair Value	
Liabilities:								
Long-term debt	\$ 2,245,637	\$	2,429,170	\$	2,114,637	\$	2,130,204	

The estimated fair value amounts have been determined using available market information and appropriate valuation methodologies; however, considerable judgment is required in interpreting market data to develop estimates of fair value. Accordingly, the estimates presented herein are not necessarily indicative of the amounts that we would realize in a current market exchange.

We determined fair value for long-term debt based on interest rates that are currently available to us for issuance of debt with similar terms and remaining maturities, except for publicly traded debt, for which fair value is based on market prices for the same or similar issues or upon the quoted market prices of U.S. treasury issues having a similar term to maturity,

adjusted for our bond issuance rating and the present value of future cash flows. These are significant other observable inputs, or level 2 inputs, in the fair value hierarchy.

# (11) Unsecured Revolving Line of Credit

## **Unsecured Revolving Line of Credit**

We have a \$400 million revolving credit facility, which matures December 12, 2021. The facility includes an accordion feature that allows us to increase the size to \$450 million with the consent of the lenders. The facility does not amortize and is unsecured. The facility bears interest at the lower of prime plus a credit spread, ranging from 0% to 0.75%, or available rates tied to the Eurodollar rate plus a credit spread, ranging from 0.88% to 1.75%. A total of eight banks participate in the facility, with no one bank providing more than 16% of the total availability. In addition, on March 27, 2018, we entered into a \$25 million revolving credit facility, maturing March 27, 2021, to provide swingline borrowing capability. The \$25 million revolving credit facility bears interest at the lower of prime plus a credit spread of 0.13%, or available rates tied to the Eurodollar rate plus a credit spread of 0.65%. Commitment fees for the unsecured revolving lines of credit were \$0.3 million and \$0.4 million for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018.

The availability under the facilities in place for the years ended December 31 is shown in the following table (in millions):

	2019		2018
Unsecured revolving line of credit, expiring December 2021	\$ 400.0	\$	400.0
Unsecured revolving line of credit, expiring March 2021	25.0		25.0
	425.0		425.0
Amounts outstanding at December 31:			
Eurodollar borrowings	289.0		308.0
Letters of credit	_		0.2
	289.0	4.000000	308.2
Net availability as of December 31	\$ 136.0	\$	116.8

Our covenants require us to meet certain financial tests, including a maximum debt to capitalization ratio not to exceed 65%. In addition, there are covenants which, among other things, limit our ability to engage in any consolidation or merger or otherwise liquidate or dissolve, dispose of property, and enter into transactions with affiliates. A default on the South Dakota or Montana First Mortgage Bonds would trigger a cross default on the credit facility; however a default on the credit facilities would not trigger a default on any other obligations.

# (12) Long-Term Debt

Long-term debt consisted of the following (in thousands):

		Decem	ber	31,
	Due	2019		2018
<b>Unsecured Debt:</b>	10.11			
Unsecured Revolving Line of Credit	2021	\$ 289,000	\$	290,000
Unsecured Revolving Line of Credit	2021	_		18,000
Secured Debt:				
Mortgage bonds—				
South Dakota—5.01%	2025	64,000		64,000
South Dakota—4.15%	2042	30,000		30,000
South Dakota—4.30%	2052	20,000		20,000
South Dakota—4.85%	2043	50,000		50,000
South Dakota—4.22%	2044	30,000		30,000
South Dakota—4.26%	2040	70,000		70,000
South Dakota—2.80%	2026	60,000		60,000
South Dakota—2.66%	2026	45,000		45,000
Montana—5.71%	2039	55,000		55,000
Montana—5.01%	2025	161,000		161,000
Montana—4.15%	2042	60,000		60,000
Montana—4.30%	2052	40,000		40,000
Montana—4.85%	2043	15,000		15,000
Montana—3.99%	2028	35,000		35,000
Montana—4.176%	2044	450,000		450,000
Montana—3.11%	2025	75,000		75,000
Montana—4.11%	2045	125,000		125,000
Montana—4.03%	2047	250,000		250,000
Montana—3.98%	2049	150,000		_
Pollution control obligations—				
Montana—2.00%	2023	144,660		144,660
Other Long Term Debt:				
New Market Tax Credit Financing—1.146%	2046	26,977		26,977
Total Long-Term Debt		\$ 2,245,637	\$	2,114,637

### **Secured Debt**

## First Mortgage Bonds and Pollution Control Obligations

The South Dakota First Mortgage Bonds are a series of general obligation bonds issued under our South Dakota indenture. These bonds are secured by substantially all of our South Dakota and Nebraska electric and natural gas assets.

The Montana First Mortgage Bonds and Montana Pollution Control Obligations are secured by substantially all of our Montana electric and natural gas assets.

In June 2019, we priced \$150 million aggregate principal amount of Montana First Mortgage Bonds, at a fixed interest rate of 3.98% maturing in 2049. We issued \$50 million of these bonds in June 2019 and the remaining \$100 million of these bonds in September 2019 in transactions exempt from the registration requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. Proceeds were used to repay a portion of our outstanding borrowings under our revolving credit facilities and for other general corporate purposes. The bonds are secured by our electric and natural gas assets in Montana.

As of December 31, 2019, we were in compliance with our financial debt covenants.

## Other Long-Term Debt

The New Market Tax Credit (NMTC) financing is pursuant to Section 45D of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 as amended, which was issued in association with a tax credit program related to the development and construction of a new office building in Butte, Montana. This financing agreement is structured with unrelated third party financial institutions (the Investor) and their wholly-owned community development entities (CDEs) in connection with our participation in qualified transactions under the NMTC program. Upon closing of this transaction in 2014, we entered into two loans totaling \$27.0 million payable to the CDEs sponsoring the project, and provided an \$18.2 million investment. In exchange for substantially all of the benefits derived from the tax credits, the Investor contributed approximately \$8.8 million to the project. The NMTC is subject to recapture for a period of seven years. If the expected tax benefits are delivered without risk of recapture to the Investor and our performance obligation is relieved, we expect \$7.9 million of the loan to be forgiven in July 2021. If we do not meet the conditions for loan forgiveness, we would be required to repay \$27.0 million and would concurrently receive the return of our \$18.2 million investment. The loans of \$27.0 million are recorded in long-term debt and the investment of \$18.2 million is recorded in other investments in the Balance Sheets.

### **Maturities of Long-Term Debt**

The aggregate minimum principal maturities of long-term debt, during the next five years are \$289.0 million in 2021 and \$144.7 million in 2023.

## (13) Related Party Transactions

Accounts receivable from and payables to associated companies primarily include intercompany billings for direct charges, overhead, and income tax obligations. The following table reflects our accounts receivable from and accounts payable to associated companies (in thousands):

		Decemb	er 31,	
	20	019	20	18
Accounts Receivable from Associated Companies:				
Havre Pipeline Company, LLC	\$	1,238	\$	308
NorthWestern Energy Solutions, Inc.		51		33
Risk Partners Assurance, Ltd.		18		18
	\$	1,307	\$	359
Accounts Payable to Associated Companies:				
NorthWestern Services, LLC	\$	1,715	\$	1,679

Our effective tax rate typically differs from the federal statutory tax rate primarily due to the regulatory impact of flowing through the federal and state tax benefit of repairs deductions, state tax benefit of accelerated tax depreciation deductions (including bonus depreciation when applicable) and production tax credits. The lower federal statutory tax rate in 2019 and 2018 reduces the impact of these deductions as compared with 2017. The regulatory accounting treatment of these deductions requires immediate income recognition for temporary tax differences of this type, which is referred to as the flow-through method. When the flow-through method of accounting for temporary differences is reflected in regulated revenues, we record deferred income taxes and establish related regulatory assets and liabilities.

The income tax benefit during the twelve months ended December 31, 2019, reflects the release of approximately \$22.8 million of unrecognized tax benefits, including approximately \$2.7 million of accrued interest and penalties, net of tax, due to the lapse of statutes of limitation in the second quarter of 2019. The income tax benefit during the twelve months ended December 31, 2018, includes finalization of the remeasurement of deferred income taxes associated with the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act following the conclusion of the associated regulatory dockets.

Deficient and excess accumulated deferred tax assets and liabilities associated with the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act are classified as follows in the Balance Sheets (in thousands):

						Decemb	er 31	, 2019				
		Pro	tecte	d		Unpr	otecte	ed		To	otal	
	N	<b>Montana</b>	Γ	South Dakota/ ebraska	M	ontana	D	South akota/ ebraska	N	<b>Iontana</b>	D	South Dakota/ ebraska
Other Regulatory Assets	\$	33,984	\$	5,199	\$	32,267	\$	2,220	\$	66,251	\$	7,419
Other Regulatory Liabilities	\$	126,966	\$	23,486	\$	22,031	\$	300	\$	148,997	\$	23,787

						Decemb	er 31	, 2018				
		Prot	tecte	d		Unpr	otecte	ed		To	otal	
	N	<b>Montana</b>	Γ	South Dakota/ ebraska	M	lontana	D	South akota/ braska	N	Iontana	D	South akota/ braska
Other Regulatory Assets	\$	25,834	\$	4,240	\$	24,941	\$	1,754	\$	50,775	\$	5,994
Other Regulatory Liabilities	\$	120,682	\$	23,795	\$	16,909	\$	237	\$	137,591	\$	24,031

Protected excess and deficient accumulated deferred income taxes (ADITs) in 2019 were amortized in the Statement of Income as follows (in thousands):

	-	Mo	ntana	III	South Dako	ta/ Ne	ebraska	
		Decen	nber 3	31,	Decem	ber 31,		
		2019		2018	2019	2018		
Provision for Deferred Income Taxes	\$	2,711	\$	799	\$ 133	\$	133	
Provision for Deferred Income Taxes-Cr.	\$	3,397	\$	3,343	\$ 1,134	\$	1,319	

Protected ADITs, which are required by IRS normalization rules to be provided to customers, are typically amortized according to the rules of the Average Rate Assumption Method (ARAM) with amortization occurring over the remaining book life of the individual assets. In the event that remaining book lives are undeterminable, an average book life of assets in the same asset class will be used under the Reverse South Georgia Method. Unprotected non-plant excess ADITs for Montana electric operations are being amortized over five years. Montana and Nebraska gas operations unprotected non-plant excess ADITs will be amortized based on the results of the next rate case filing in those jurisdictions. South Dakota unprotected non-plant excess ADITs were written off as shareholder expense in 2018.

The components of the net deferred income tax assets and liability recognized in our Balance Sheets are related to the following temporary differences (in thousands):

	 December :	31,
	 2019	2018
Production tax credit	\$ 50,440 \$	38,957
Pension / postretirement benefits	30,041	30,634
Customer advances	14,975	13,190
Compensation accruals	13,163	11,885
NOL carryforward	16,054	12,205
Unbilled revenue	9,820	12,305
Reserves and accruals	7,069	1,099
Environmental liability	5,938	5,810
Interest rate hedges	3,956	4,074
AMT credit carryforward	3,400	6,799
Other, net	3,817	3,634
Deferred Tax Asset	158,673	140,592
Excess tax depreciation	(400,918)	(378,435)
Utility plant adjustments amortization (1)	(82,595)	(81,104)
Flow through depreciation	(71,679)	(57,456)
Regulatory assets and other (1)	(51,359)	(39,568)
Deferred Tax Liability	\$ (606,551) \$	(556,563)

(1) The presentation of the December 31, 2018, deferred tax liabilities has been corrected to reflect a decrease of \$38.3 million in deferred tax liabilities from utility plant adjustments amortization and a corresponding increase in deferred tax liabilities from regulatory assets and other related to amortization of intangible assets. This correction in presentation had no effect on income tax expense (benefit), or net income, or the presentation of deferred taxes on the balance sheets.

At December 31, 2019 our total federal NOL carryforward was approximately \$181.9 million prior to consideration of unrecognized tax benefits. If unused, our federal NOL carryforwards will expire as follows: \$103.7 million in 2036 and \$78.2 million in 2037. Our state NOL carryforward as of December 31, 2019 was approximately \$121.4 million. If unused, our state NOL carryforwards will expire as follows: \$60.3 million in 2023 and \$61.1 million in 2024. We believe it is more likely than not that sufficient taxable income will be generated to utilize these NOL carryforwards.

### **Uncertain Tax Positions**

We recognize tax positions that meet the more-likely-than-not threshold as the largest amount of tax benefit that is greater than 50 percent likely of being realized upon ultimate settlement with a taxing authority that has full knowledge of all relevant information. The change in unrecognized tax benefits is as follows (in thousands):

	2019	2018
Unrecognized Tax Benefits at January 1	\$ 56,150 \$	57,473
Gross increases - tax positions in prior period	539	_
Gross decreases - tax positions in prior period	_	_
Gross increases - tax positions in current period		338
Gross decreases - tax positions in current period	(1,489)	(1,661)
Lapse of statute of limitations	(20,115)	_
Unrecognized Tax Benefits at December 31	\$ 35,085 \$	56,150

Our unrecognized tax benefits include approximately \$28.0 million and \$47.5 million related to tax positions as of December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively that, if recognized, would impact our annual effective tax rate. We do not anticipate that total unrecognized tax benefits will significantly change due to the settlement of audits or the expiration of statutes of limitation within the next twelve months.

Our policy is to recognize interest related to uncertain tax positions in interest expense. As discussed above, during the twelve months ended December 31, 2019, we released \$2.7 million of accrued interest in the Statements of Income. As of December 31, 2019, we did not have any amounts accrued for the payment of interest. During the year ended December 31, 2018, we recognized \$1.2 million of expense for interest in the Statements of Income. As of December 31, 2018, we had \$2.7 million of interest accrued in the Balance Sheets.

Tax years 2016 and forward remain subject to examination by the IRS and state taxing authorities. In addition, the available federal net operating loss carryforward may be reduced by the IRS for losses originating in certain tax years from 2002 forward.

## (15) Comprehensive Income (Loss)

The following tables display the components of Other Comprehensive Income (Loss), after-tax, and the related tax effects (in thousands):

			2019						2018		
	Before- Tax Amount		Tax xpense Benefit)		Net-of- Tax mount		Before- Tax Amount	E	Tax Expense	•	et-of- Fax nount
Foreign currency translation adjustment	\$ (35)	\$		\$	(35)	\$	270	\$		\$	270
Reclassification of net income (loss) on derivative instruments	613		(160)		453		613		(116)	anumpress	497
Postretirement medical liability adjustment	(175)		44		(131)		346		(133)		213
Other comprehensive income (loss)	\$ 403	\$	(116)	\$	287	\$	1,229	\$	(249)	\$	980

Balances by classification included within AOCI on the Balance Sheets are as follows, net of tax (in thousands):

	December 3	31,
	2019	2018
Foreign currency translation	\$ 1,413 \$	1,448
Derivative instruments designated as cash flow hedges	(9,031)	(9,484)
Postretirement medical plans	113	244
Accumulated other comprehensive loss	\$ (7,505) \$	(7,792)

The following table displays the changes in AOCI by component, net of tax (in thousands):

		December 31, 2019											
	Affected Line Item in the Statements of Income	Year Ended											
		Iı	Interest Rate Derivative astruments Designated as Cash Flow Hedges		Postretirement Medical Plans	,	Foreign Currency Translation	Total					
Beginning balance		\$	(9,484)	\$	244	\$	1,448 \$	(7,792)					
Other comprehensive income before reclassifications			_		:—·		(35)	(35)					
Amounts reclassified from AOCI	Interest on long-term debt		453		_			453					
Amounts reclassified from AOCI					(131)	MINE		(131)					
Net current-period other comprehensive income (loss)			453		(131)		(35)	287					
<b>Ending Balance</b>		\$	(9,031)	\$	113	\$	1,413 \$	(7,505)					

200		1.00	3.453/475		Was both
		22 20	21	. 20	10
	4.4.1	111116		_ /.	

		Year Ended										
	Affected Line Item in the Statements of Income	Do Ins De	Interest Rate erivative struments esignated as Cash Flow Hedges	Postretirement Medical Plans		Foreign Currency Translation		Total				
Beginning balance		\$	(9,981)	\$ 31	\$	1,178	\$	(8,772)				
Other comprehensive income before reclassifications			-	_	2	270		270				
Amounts reclassified from AOCI	Interest on long-term debt		497					497				
Amounts reclassified from AOCI			_	213	3		00002780000	213				
Net current-period other comprehensive income			497	213		270		980				
Ending Balance		\$	(9,484)	\$ 244		1,448	\$	(7,792)				

### (16) Employee Benefit Plans

## Pension and Other Postretirement Benefit Plans

We sponsor and/or contribute to pension and postretirement health care and life insurance benefit plans for eligible employees. The pension plan for our South Dakota and Nebraska employees is referred to as the NorthWestern Corporation plan, and the pension plan for our Montana employees is referred to as the NorthWestern Energy plan, and collectively they are referred to as the Plans. We utilize a number of accounting mechanisms that reduce the volatility of reported pension costs. Differences between actuarial assumptions and actual plan results are deferred and are recognized into earnings only when the accumulated differences exceed 10% of the greater of the projected benefit obligation or the market-related value of plan assets. If necessary, the excess is amortized over the average remaining service period of active employees. The Plan's funded status is recognized as an asset or liability in our Financial Statements. See Note 5 - Regulatory Assets and Liabilities, for further discussion on how these costs are recovered through rates charged to our customers.

## **Benefit Obligation and Funded Status**

Following is a reconciliation of the changes in plan benefit obligations and fair value of plan assets, and a statement of the funded status (in thousands):

# **Other Postretirement** Benefits

Change in benefit obligation:         Obligation at beginning of period       \$ 649,626 \$ 696,796 \$ 20,611 \$         Service cost       9,637 11,776 331         Interest cost       26,488 24,420 609         Actuarial loss (gain)       83,364 (53,496) 997         Settlements       (4,065) — 390         Benefits paid       (29,486) (29,870) (2,666)         Benefit Obligation at End of Period       \$ 735,564 \$ 649,626 \$ 20,272 \$         Change in Fair Value of Plan Assets:			Pension	Ben	efits		Ben		
Change in benefit obligation:           Obligation at beginning of period         \$ 649,626         \$ 696,796         \$ 20,611         \$           Service cost         9,637         11,776         331           Interest cost         26,488         24,420         609           Actuarial loss (gain)         83,364         (53,496)         997           Settlements         (4,065)         —         390           Benefit Obligation at End of Period         \$ 735,564         649,626         20,272         \$           Benefit Obligation at End of Period         \$ 735,564         649,626         20,272         \$           Change in Fair Value of Plan Assets:         Term value of plan assets at beginning of period         \$ 525,310         \$ 586,508         \$ 18,670         \$           Return on plan assets         107,041         (40,528)         3,805         \$         \$ 80,500         \$         \$ 18,670         \$         \$           Settlements         (4,065)         —			Decem	ber	31,		Decem	ber	31,
Deligation at beginning of period   \$ 649,626   \$ 696,796   \$ 20,611   \$			2019		2018		2019		2018
Service cost	Change in benefit obligation:								
Interest cost	Obligation at beginning of period	\$	649,626	\$	696,796	\$	20,611	\$	22,921
Actuarial loss (gain)         83,364 (4,065)         — 390           Settlements         (4,065)         — 390           Benefits paid         (29,486)         (29,870)         (2,666)           Benefit Obligation at End of Period         \$ 735,564         649,626         \$ 20,272         \$           Change in Fair Value of Plan Assets           Fair value of plan assets at beginning of period         \$ 525,310         \$ 586,508         \$ 18,670         \$           Return on plan assets         107,041         (40,528)         3,805         \$           Employer contributions         10,200         9,200         1,670         \$           Settlements         (4,065)         —         —         —           Benefits paid         (29,486)         (29,870)         (2,666)         \$           Fair value of plan assets at end of period         \$ 609,000         \$ 525,310         \$ 21,479         \$           Funded Status         \$ (126,564)         \$ (124,316)         \$ 1,207         \$           Amounts Recognized in the Balance Sheet Consist of:           Noncurrent lability         (11,411)         —         (2,113)           Noncurrent liabilities         (130,897)         (126,988)         (6,576)	Service cost		9,637		11,776		331		398
Settlements         (4,065)         —         390           Benefits paid         (29,486)         (29,870)         (2,666)           Benefit Obligation at End of Period         735,564         649,626         20,272         \$           Change in Fair Value of Plan Assets:         Fair value of plan assets at beginning of period         525,310         \$ 586,508         \$ 18,670         \$           Return on plan assets         107,041         (40,528)         3,805         \$           Employer contributions         10,200         9,200         1,670           Settlements         (4,065)         —         —           Benefits paid         (29,486)         (29,870)         (2,666)           Fair value of plan assets at end of period         \$ 609,000         \$ 525,310         \$ 21,479         \$           Funded Status         \$ (126,564)         \$ (124,316)         \$ 1,207         \$           Amounts Recognized in the Balance Sheet Consist of:         \$ 4,333         2,672         7,783           Current liability         (11,401)         —         (2,113)           Noncurrent liability         (119,496)         (126,988)         (6,576)           Net amount recognized         \$ (126,564)	Interest cost		26,488		24,420		609		578
Benefits paid   (29,486)   (29,870)   (2,666)     Benefit Obligation at End of Period   \$ 735,564 \$ 649,626 \$ 20,272 \$     Change in Fair Value of Plan Assets:	Actuarial loss (gain)		83,364		(53,496)		997		(1,903)
Benefit Obligation at End of Period         \$ 735,564         \$ 649,626         \$ 20,272         \$           Change in Fair Value of Plan Assets:         Fair value of plan assets at beginning of period         \$ 525,310         \$ 586,508         \$ 18,670         \$           Return on plan assets         107,041         (40,528)         3,805         \$           Employer contributions         10,200         9,200         1,670           Settlements         (4,065)         —         —           Benefits paid         (29,486)         (29,870)         (2,666)           Fair value of plan assets at end of period         \$ 609,000         \$ 525,310         \$ 21,479         \$           Funded Status         \$ (126,564)         \$ (124,316)         \$ 1,207         \$           Amounts Recognized in the Balance Sheet Consist of:         **         **         7,783           Total Assets         4,333         2,672         7,783           Current liability         (11,401)         —         (2,113)           Noncurrent liability         (119,496)         (126,988)         (4,463)           Total Liabilities         (130,897)         (126,988)         (6,576)           Net amount recognized in Regulatory Assets Consist of:         **	Settlements		(4,065)		_		390		390
Change in Fair Value of Plan Assets:         Fair value of plan assets at beginning of period       \$ 525,310       \$ 586,508       \$ 18,670       \$         Return on plan assets       107,041       (40,528)       3,805         Employer contributions       10,200       9,200       1,670         Settlements       (4,065)       —       —         Benefits paid       (29,486)       (29,870)       (2,666)         Fair value of plan assets at end of period       \$ 609,000       \$ 525,310       \$ 21,479       \$         Funded Status       \$ (126,564)       \$ (124,316)       \$ 1,207       \$         Amounts Recognized in the Balance Sheet Consist of:         Noncurrent asset       4,333       2,672       7,783         Current liability       (11,401)       —       (2,113)         Noncurrent liability       (119,496)       (126,988)       (4,463)         Total Liabilities       (130,897)       (126,988)       (6,576)         Net amount recognized       \$ (126,564)       \$ (124,316)       \$ 1,207       \$         Amounts Recognized in Regulatory Assets Consist of:         Prior service credit       —       —       5,890         Net actuarial (lo	Benefits paid		(29,486)		(29,870)		(2,666)		(1,773)
Fair value of plan assets at beginning of period \$ 525,310 \$ 586,508 \$ 18,670 \$ Return on plan assets 107,041 (40,528) 3,805 Employer contributions 10,200 9,200 1,670 Settlements (4,065) — — — Benefits paid (29,486) (29,870) (2,666) Fair value of plan assets at end of period \$ 609,000 \$ 525,310 \$ 21,479 \$ Funded Status \$ (126,564) \$ (124,316) \$ 1,207 \$ \$	Benefit Obligation at End of Period	\$	735,564	\$	649,626	\$	20,272	\$	20,611
Return on plan assets         107,041         (40,528)         3,805           Employer contributions         10,200         9,200         1,670           Settlements         (4,065)         —         —           Benefits paid         (29,486)         (29,870)         (2,666)           Fair value of plan assets at end of period         609,000         \$ 525,310         \$ 21,479         \$           Funded Status         (126,564)         (124,316)         \$ 1,207         \$           Amounts Recognized in the Balance Sheet Consist of:           Noncurrent asset         4,333         2,672         7,783           Current liability         (11,401)         —         (2,113)           Noncurrent liability         (119,496)         (126,988)         (4,463)           Total Liabilities         (130,897)         (126,988)         (6,576)           Net amount recognized         (126,564)         (124,316)         1,207         \$           Amounts Recognized in Regulatory Assets Consist of:           Prior service credit         —         —         5,890           Net actuarial (loss) gain         (111,449)         (116,425)         259           Amounts recognized in AOCI consist of: </td <td>Change in Fair Value of Plan Assets:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Change in Fair Value of Plan Assets:								
Employer contributions         10,200         9,200         1,670           Settlements         (4,065)         —         —           Benefits paid         (29,486)         (29,870)         (2,666)           Fair value of plan assets at end of period         \$ 609,000         \$ 525,310         \$ 21,479         \$           Funded Status         \$ (126,564)         \$ (124,316)         \$ 1,207         \$           Amounts Recognized in the Balance Sheet Consist of:           Noncurrent asset         4,333         2,672         7,783           Current liability         (11,401)         —         (2,113)           Noncurrent liability         (119,496)         (126,988)         (4,463)           Total Liabilities         (130,897)         (126,988)         (6,576)           Net amount recognized         \$ (126,564)         \$ (124,316)         \$ 1,207         \$           Amounts Recognized in Regulatory Assets Consist of:           Prior service credit         —         —         5,890           Net actuarial (loss) gain         (111,449)         (116,425)         259           Amounts recognized in AOCI consist of:           Prior service cost         —         —         —	Fair value of plan assets at beginning of period	\$	525,310	\$	586,508	\$	18,670	\$	20,380
Settlements         (4,065)         —         —           Benefits paid         (29,486)         (29,870)         (2,666)           Fair value of plan assets at end of period         609,000         \$ 525,310         \$ 21,479         \$           Funded Status         (126,564)         (124,316)         \$ 1,207         \$           Amounts Recognized in the Balance Sheet Consist of:           Noncurrent asset         4,333         2,672         7,783           Current liability         (11,401)         —         (2,113)           Noncurrent liability         (119,496)         (126,988)         (4,63)           Total Liabilities         (130,897)         (126,988)         (6,576)           Net amount recognized         (126,564)         (124,316)         1,207         \$           Amounts Recognized in Regulatory Assets Consist of:           Prior service credit         —         —         5,890           Net actuarial (loss) gain         (111,449)         (116,425)         259           Amounts recognized in AOCI consist of:           Prior service cost         —         —         —         (397)	Return on plan assets		107,041		(40,528)		3,805		(866)
Benefits paid   (29,486)   (29,870)   (2,666)	Employer contributions		10,200		9,200		1,670		929
Fair value of plan assets at end of period \$ 609,000 \$ 525,310 \$ 21,479 \$ Funded Status \$ (126,564) \$ (124,316) \$ 1,207 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Settlements		(4,065)		-				
Funded Status         \$ (126,564)         \$ (124,316)         \$ 1,207         \$           Amounts Recognized in the Balance Sheet Consist of:         4,333         2,672         7,783         7,672         7,783         7,783 <td>Benefits paid</td> <td></td> <td>(29,486)</td> <td></td> <td>(29,870)</td> <td></td> <td>(2,666)</td> <td></td> <td>(1,773)</td>	Benefits paid		(29,486)		(29,870)		(2,666)		(1,773)
Amounts Recognized in the Balance Sheet Consist of:           Noncurrent asset         4,333         2,672         7,783           Total Assets         4,333         2,672         7,783           Current liability         (11,401)         —         (2,113)           Noncurrent liability         (119,496)         (126,988)         (4,463)           Total Liabilities         (130,897)         (126,988)         (6,576)           Net amount recognized         \$ (126,564)         \$ (124,316)         \$ 1,207         \$           Amounts Recognized in Regulatory Assets Consist of:         —         —         5,890           Net actuarial (loss) gain         (111,449)         (116,425)         259           Amounts recognized in AOCI consist of:         —         —         (397)	Fair value of plan assets at end of period	\$	609,000	\$	525,310	\$	21,479	\$	18,670
Noncurrent asset         4,333         2,672         7,783           Total Assets         4,333         2,672         7,783           Current liability         (11,401)         —         (2,113)           Noncurrent liability         (119,496)         (126,988)         (4,463)           Total Liabilities         (130,897)         (126,988)         (6,576)           Net amount recognized         \$ (126,564)         \$ (124,316)         \$ 1,207         \$           Amounts Recognized in Regulatory Assets Consist of:         —         —         5,890           Net actuarial (loss) gain         (111,449)         (116,425)         259           Amounts recognized in AOCI consist of:         —         —         —         (397)	Funded Status	\$	(126,564)	\$	(124,316)	\$	1,207	\$	(1,941)
Total Assets         4,333         2,672         7,783           Current liability         (11,401)         —         (2,113)           Noncurrent liability         (119,496)         (126,988)         (4,463)           Total Liabilities         (130,897)         (126,988)         (6,576)           Net amount recognized         \$ (126,564)         \$ (124,316)         \$ 1,207         \$           Amounts Recognized in Regulatory Assets Consist of:         —         —         5,890           Net actuarial (loss) gain         (111,449)         (116,425)         259           Amounts recognized in AOCI consist of:         —         —         —         (397)	Amounts Recognized in the Balance Sheet Consist of:								
Current liability       (11,401)       — (2,113)         Noncurrent liability       (119,496)       (126,988)       (4,463)         Total Liabilities       (130,897)       (126,988)       (6,576)         Net amount recognized       \$ (126,564)       \$ (124,316)       \$ 1,207       \$         Amounts Recognized in Regulatory Assets Consist of:       — — 5,890	Noncurrent asset		4,333		2,672		7,783		4,565
Noncurrent liability         (119,496)         (126,988)         (4,463)           Total Liabilities         (130,897)         (126,988)         (6,576)           Net amount recognized         \$ (126,564)         \$ (124,316)         \$ 1,207         \$           Amounts Recognized in Regulatory Assets Consist of:         —         —         5,890           Net actuarial (loss) gain         (111,449)         (116,425)         259           Amounts recognized in AOCI consist of:         —         —         (397)	Total Assets		4,333		2,672		7,783		4,565
Total Liabilities         (130,897)         (126,988)         (6,576)           Net amount recognized         \$ (126,564)         \$ (124,316)         \$ 1,207         \$           Amounts Recognized in Regulatory Assets Consist of:         —         —         5,890           Net actuarial (loss) gain         (111,449)         (116,425)         259           Amounts recognized in AOCI consist of:         —         —         —         (397)	Current liability		(11,401)		_		(2,113)		(2,271)
Net amount recognized         \$ (126,564)         \$ (124,316)         \$ 1,207         \$           Amounts Recognized in Regulatory Assets Consist of:         —         —         5,890           Net actuarial (loss) gain         (111,449)         (116,425)         259           Amounts recognized in AOCI consist of:         —         —         —         (397)	Noncurrent liability		(119,496)		(126,988)		(4,463)	)	(4,235)
Amounts Recognized in Regulatory Assets Consist of:  Prior service credit — 5,890  Net actuarial (loss) gain (111,449) (116,425) 259  Amounts recognized in AOCI consist of:  Prior service cost — — (397)	Total Liabilities		(130,897)		(126,988)		(6,576)		(6,506)
Prior service credit — 5,890  Net actuarial (loss) gain (111,449) (116,425) 259  Amounts recognized in AOCI consist of:  Prior service cost — — (397)	Net amount recognized	\$	(126,564)	\$	(124,316)	\$	1,207	\$	(1,941
Prior service credit — 5,890  Net actuarial (loss) gain (111,449) (116,425) 259  Amounts recognized in AOCI consist of:  Prior service cost — — (397)									
Net actuarial (loss) gain (111,449) (116,425) 259  Amounts recognized in AOCI consist of:  Prior service cost — — (397)	<b>Amounts Recognized in Regulatory Assets Consist of:</b>	teror react			ATTACAMENTAL PROPERTY.	MODOWAN			
Amounts recognized in AOCI consist of:  Prior service cost — — (397)	Prior service credit		_				5,890		7,922
Prior service cost — — (397)	Net actuarial (loss) gain		(111,449)		(116,425)		259		(1,910
	Amounts recognized in AOCI consist of:		1:3						
Net actuarial gain — 934	Prior service cost						(397)	)	(548
	Net actuarial gain				-		934		1,260
<b>Total</b> \$ (111,449) \$ (116,425) \$ 6,686 \$	Total	\$	(111,449)	\$	(116,425)	\$	6,686	\$	6,724

The actuarial gain/loss is primarily due to the change in discount rate assumption and actual asset returns compared with expected amounts.

The total projected benefit obligation and fair value of plan assets for the pension plans with accumulated benefit obligations in excess of plan assets were as follows (in millions):

NorthWestern E	nergy Pension Plan
Decei	mber 31,
2010	2010

	December 31,					
		2019	2018			
Projected benefit obligation	\$	675.5 \$	592.5			
Accumulated benefit obligation		675.5	592.5			
Fair value of plan assets		545.8	466.7			

As of December 31, 2019, the fair value of the NorthWestern Corporation pension plan assets exceed the total projected and accumulated benefit obligation and are therefore excluded from this table.

## Net Periodic Cost (Credit)

The components of the net costs (credits) for our pension and other postretirement plans are as follows (in thousands):

	<b>Pension Benefits</b>			Other Postretirement Benefits		
		Decem	ber	31,	 Decemb	er 31,
		2019	11/2	2018	2019	2018
Components of Net Periodic Benefit Cost						
Service cost	\$	9,637	\$	11,776	\$ 331 \$	398
Interest cost		26,488		24,420	609	578
Expected return on plan assets		(25,443)		(28,207)	(869)	(954)
Amortization of prior service cost (credit)				4	(1,882)	(1,882)
Recognized actuarial loss (gain)		6,544		4,360	(96)	(79)
Settlement loss recognized		198			390	390
Net Periodic Benefit Cost (Credit)	\$	17,424	\$	12,353	\$ (1,517) \$	(1,549)
Regulatory deferral of net periodic benefit cost (1)		(7,510)		(4,057)	_	<del>-</del>
Previously deferred costs recognized (1)		728		243	931	913
Amount Recognized in Income	\$	10,642	\$	8,539	\$ (586) \$	(636)

<sup>(1)</sup> Net periodic benefit costs for pension and postretirement benefit plans are recognized for financial reporting based on the authorization of each regulatory jurisdiction in which we operate. A portion of these costs are recorded in regulatory assets and recognized in the Statements of Income as those costs are recovered through customer rates.

For purposes of calculating the expected return on pension plan assets, the market-related value of assets is used, which is based upon fair value. The difference between actual plan asset returns and estimated plan asset returns are amortized equally over a period not to exceed five years.

## **Actuarial Assumptions**

The measurement dates used to determine pension and other postretirement benefit measurements for the plans are December 31, 2019 and 2018. The actuarial assumptions used to compute net periodic pension cost and postretirement benefit cost are based upon information available as of the beginning of the year, specifically, market interest rates, past experience and management's best estimate of future economic conditions. Changes in these assumptions may impact future benefit costs and obligations. In computing future costs and obligations, we must make assumptions about such things as employee mortality and turnover, expected salary and wage increases, discount rate, expected return on plan assets, and expected future cost increases. Two of these assumptions have the most impact on the level of cost: (1) discount rate and (2) expected rate of return on plan assets.

On an annual basis, we set the discount rate using a yield curve analysis. This analysis includes constructing a hypothetical bond portfolio whose cash flow from coupons and maturities matches the year-by-year, projected benefit cash flow from our plans. The decrease in discount rate during 2019 increased our projected benefit obligation by approximately \$87.6 million.

In determining the expected long-term rate of return on plan assets, we review historical returns, the future expectations for returns for each asset class weighted by the target asset allocation of the pension and postretirement portfolios, and long-term inflation assumptions. Based on the target asset allocation for our pension assets and future expectations for asset returns, we decreased our long term rate of return on assets assumption for NorthWestern Energy Pension Plan to 4.49% and decreased our assumption on the NorthWestern Corporation Pension Plan to 3.45% for 2020.

The weighted-average assumptions used in calculating the preceding information are as follows:

1	Other Postretireme Benefits December 31,				Pension Benefits December 31,			
018	2018		2019		2018		2019	
0-3.95	3.90-3	%	2.80	%	4.15-4.20	%	3.10-3.20	Discount rate
4.82	4.		4.79		4.47-4.97		4.23-5.06	Expected rate of return on assets
2.84	2.		2.84		2.84		2.84	Long-term rate of increase in compensation levels (non-union)
2.03	2.		2.00		2.03		2.00	Long-term rate of increase in compensation levels (union)
N/A	N		N/A		4.00-6.00		3.60-6.00	Interest crediting rate
9	3.	%	4.79 2.84 2.00		4.47-4.97 2.84 2.03		4.23-5.06 2.84 2.00	Expected rate of return on assets  Long-term rate of increase in compensation levels (non-union)  Long-term rate of increase in compensation levels (union)

The postretirement benefit obligation is calculated assuming that health care costs increase by a 5.00% fixed rate. The company contribution toward the premium cost is capped, therefore future health care cost trend rates are expected to have a minimal impact on company costs and the accumulated postretirement benefit obligation.

### **Investment Strategy**

Our investment goals with respect to managing the pension and other postretirement assets are to meet current and future benefit payment needs while maximizing total investment returns (income and appreciation) after inflation within the constraints of diversification, prudent risk taking, and the Prudent Man Rule of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974. Each plan is diversified across asset classes to achieve optimal balance between risk and return and between income and growth through capital appreciation. Our investment philosophy is based on the following:

- Each plan should be substantially invested as long-term cash holdings reduce long-term rates of return;
- It is prudent to diversify each plan across the major asset classes;
- Equity investments provide greater long-term returns than fixed income investments, although with greater short-term volatility;
- Fixed income investments of the plans should strongly correlate with the interest rate sensitivity of the plan's aggregate liabilities in order to hedge the risk of change in interest rates negatively impacting the overall funded status;
- Allocation to foreign equities increases the portfolio diversification and thereby decreases portfolio risk while providing for the potential for enhanced long-term returns;
- Active management can reduce portfolio risk and potentially add value through security selection strategies;
- A portion of plan assets should be allocated to passive, indexed management funds to provide for greater diversification and lower cost; and
- It is appropriate to retain more than one investment manager, provided that such managers offer asset class or style diversification.

Investment risk is measured and monitored on an ongoing basis through quarterly investment portfolio reviews, annual liability measurements, and periodic asset/liability studies.

The most important component of an investment strategy is the portfolio asset mix, or the allocation between the various classes of securities available. The mix of assets is based on an optimization study that identifies asset allocation targets in order to achieve the maximum return for an acceptable level of risk, while minimizing the expected contributions and pension and postretirement expense. In the optimization study, assumptions are formulated about characteristics, such as expected asset class investment returns, volatility (risk), and correlation coefficients among the various asset classes, and making adjustments to reflect future conditions expected to prevail over the study period. Based on this, the target asset allocation established, within an allowable range of plus or minus 5%, is as follows:

	NorthWestern Energy Pension		NorthWestern Corporation Pension				
	Decembe	er 31,	December 31, December 3			er 31,	
	2019	2018	2019	2018	2019	2018	
Domestic debt securities	55.0%	55.0%	80.0%	75.0%	40.0%	40.0%	
International debt securities	4.0	4.0	2.0	2.5	_	_	
Domestic equity securities	16.5	16.5	7.2	9.0	50.0	50.0	
International equity securities	24.5	24.5	10.8	13.5	10.0	10.0	

The actual allocation by plan is as follows:

	NorthWestern Energy Pension		NorthWestern Corporation Pension				NorthWester Health and	
	Decembe	er 31,	nber 31,					
	2019	2018	2019	2018	2019	2018		
Cash and cash equivalents	_%	0.1%	0.9%	-%	1.0%	1.0%		
Domestic debt securities	53.8	57.5	77.0	81.3	37.8	40.8		
International debt securities	4.0	4.4	2.6	2.6		_		
Domestic equity securities	16.8	15.0	8.1	6.3	52.4	49.1		
International equity securities	25.4	23.0	11.4	9.8	8.8	9.1		
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%		

Generally, the asset mix will be rebalanced to the target mix as individual portfolios approach their minimum or maximum levels. Debt securities consist of U.S. and international instruments. Core domestic portfolios can be invested in government, corporate, asset-backed and mortgage-backed obligation securities. While the portfolio may invest in high yield securities, the average quality must be rated at least "investment grade" by rating agencies. Performance of fixed income investments is measured by both traditional investment benchmarks as well as relative changes in the present value of the plan's liabilities. Equity investments consist primarily of U.S. stocks including large, mid and small cap stocks, which are diversified across investment styles such as growth and value. We also invest in international equities with exposure to developing and emerging markets. Derivatives, options and futures are permitted for the purpose of reducing risk but may not be used for speculative purposes.

Our plan assets are primarily invested in common collective trusts (CCTs), which are invested in equity and fixed income securities. In accordance with our investment policy, these pooled investment funds must have an adequate asset base relative to their asset class and be invested in a diversified manner and have a minimum of three years of verified investment performance experience or verified portfolio manager investment experience in a particular investment strategy and have management and oversight by an investment advisor registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC). Investments in a collective investment vehicle are valued by multiplying the investee company's net asset value per share with the number of units or shares owned at the valuation date. Net asset value per share is determined by the trustee. Investments held by the CCT, including collateral invested for securities on loan, are valued on the basis of valuations furnished by a pricing service approved by the CCT's investment manager, which determines valuations using methods based on quoted closing market prices on national securities exchanges, or at fair value as determined in good faith by the CCT's investment manager if applicable. The funds do not contain any redemption restrictions. The direct holding of NorthWestern Corporation stock is not permitted; however, any holding in a diversified mutual fund or collective investment fund is permitted. During 2019, due to proposed changes in the John Hancock participating group annuity contract held by the NorthWestern Corporation plan, we elected to discontinue the contract effective January 1, 2020.

# **Cash Flows**

In accordance with the Pension Protection Act of 2006 (PPA), and the relief provisions of the Worker, Retiree, and Employer Recovery Act of 2008 (WRERA), we are required to meet minimum funding levels in order to avoid required contributions and benefit restrictions. We have elected to use asset smoothing provided by the WRERA, which allows the use of asset averaging, including expected returns (subject to certain limitations), for a 24-month period in the determination of funding requirements. We expect to continue to make contributions to the pension plans in 2019 and future years that reflect

the minimum requirements and discretionary amounts consistent with the amounts recovered in rates. Additional legislative or regulatory measures, as well as fluctuations in financial market conditions, may impact our funding requirements.

Due to the regulatory treatment of pension costs in Montana, pension expense for 2019 and 2018 was based on actual contributions to the plan. Annual contributions to each of the pension plans are as follows (in thousands):

		2018		
NorthWestern Energy Pension Plan (MT)	\$	9,000	\$	8,000
NorthWestern Corporation Pension Plan (SD and NE)		1,200		1,200
	\$	10,200	\$	9,200

We estimate the plans will make future benefit payments to participants as follows (in thousands):

	Pension Benefits	Postre	Other etirement enefits
2020	\$ 33,310	\$	3,025
2021	34,823		2,934
2022	36,154		2,501
2023	37,605		2,337
2024	39,084		1,843
2025-2029	207,765		5,851

## **Defined Contribution Plan**

Our defined contribution plan permits employees to defer receipt of compensation as provided in Section 401(k) of the Internal Revenue Code. Under the plan, employees may elect to direct a percentage of their gross compensation to be contributed to the plan. We contribute various percentage amounts of the employee's gross compensation contributed to the plan. Matching contributions for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018 were \$11.0 million and \$10.6 million, respectively.

# (17) Stock-Based Compensation

We grant stock-based awards through our Amended and Restated Equity Compensation Plan (ECP), which includes restricted stock awards and performance share awards. As of December 31, 2019, there were 750,205 shares of common stock remaining available for grants. The remaining vesting period for awards previously granted ranges from one to five years if the service and/or performance requirements are met. Nonvested shares do not receive dividend distributions. The long-term incentive plan provides for accelerated vesting in the event of a change in control.

We account for our share-based compensation arrangements by recognizing compensation costs for all share-based awards over the respective service period for employee services received in exchange for an award of equity or equity-based compensation. The compensation cost is based on the fair value of the grant on the date it was awarded.

## **Performance Unit Awards**

Performance unit awards are granted annually under the ECP. These awards vest at the end of the three-year performance period if we have achieved certain performance goals and the individual remains employed by us. The exact number of shares issued will vary from 0% to 200% of the target award, depending on actual company performance relative to the performance goals. These awards contain both market- and performance-based components. The performance goals are independent of each other and equally weighted, and are based on two metrics: (i) EPS growth level and average return on equity; and (ii) total shareholder return (TSR) relative to a peer group.

Fair value is determined for each component of the performance unit awards. The fair value of the earnings per share component is estimated based upon the closing market price of our common stock as of the date of grant less the present value of expected dividends, multiplied by an estimated performance multiple determined on the basis of historical experience, which is subsequently trued up at vesting based on actual performance. The fair value of the TSR portion is estimated using a statistical model that incorporates the probability of meeting performance targets based on historical returns relative to the peer group. The following summarizes the significant assumptions used to determine the fair value of performance shares and related compensation expense as well as the resulting estimated fair value of performance shares granted:

	2019	2018
Risk-free interest rate	2.47%	2.30%
Expected life, in years	3	3
Expected volatility	16.4% to 20.9%	16.5% to 21.9%
Dividend yield	3.5%	4.2%

The risk-free interest rate was based on the U.S. Treasury yield of a three-year bond at the time of grant. The expected term of the performance shares is three years based on the performance cycle. Expected volatility was based on the historical volatility for the peer group. Both performance goals are measured over the three-year vesting period and are charged to compensation expense over the vesting period based on the number of shares expected to vest.

A summary of nonvested shares as of and changes during the year ended December 31, 2019, are as follows:

	Performance	ce Unit Awards			
Beginning nonvested grants	Shares	Weighted-Average Grant-Date Fair Value			
	197,703	\$	47.99		
Granted	73,366		60.41		
Vested	(86,712)		47.99		
Forfeited	(6,112)		51.12		
Remaining nonvested grants	178,245	\$	53.00		

We recognized compensation expense of \$6.5 million and \$6.3 million for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively, and related income tax expense of \$0.2 million and \$0.3 million for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively. As of December 31, 2019, we had \$4.9 million of unrecognized compensation cost related to the nonvested portion of outstanding awards, which is reflected as nonvested stock as a portion of additional paid in capital in our Statements of Common Shareholders' Equity. The cost is expected to be recognized over a weighted-average period of 2

years. The total fair value of shares vested was \$4.2 million and \$4.2 million for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively.

### Retirement/Retention Restricted Share Awards

In December 2011, an executive retirement / retention program was established that provides for the annual grant of restricted share units. These awards are subject to a five-year performance and vesting period. The performance measure for these awards requires net income for the calendar year of at least three of the five full calendar years during the performance period to exceed net income for the calendar year the awards are granted. Once vested, the awards will be paid out in shares of common stock in five equal annual installments after a recipient has separated from service. The fair value of these awards is measured based upon the closing market price of our common stock as of the date of grant less the present value of expected dividends.

A summary of nonvested shares as of and changes during the year ended December 31, 2019, are as follows:

	Shares	Weighted-Average Grant-Date Fair Value		
Beginning nonvested grants	73,391	\$	48.19	
Granted	13,425		60.73	
Vested	(13,958)	)	43.79	
Forfeited	_			
Remaining nonvested grants	72,858	\$	51.35	

## **Director's Deferred Compensation**

Nonemployee directors may elect to defer up to 100% of any qualified compensation that would be otherwise payable to him or her, subject to compliance with our 2005 Deferred Compensation Plan for Nonemployee Directors and Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code. The deferred compensation may be invested in NorthWestern stock or in designated investment funds. Compensation deferred in a particular month is recorded as a deferred stock unit (DSU) on the first of the following month based on the closing price of NorthWestern stock or the designated investment fund. The DSUs are marked-to-market on a quarterly basis with an adjustment to director's compensation expense. Based on the election of the nonemployee director, following separation from service on the Board, other than on account of death, he or she shall be paid a distribution either in a lump sum or in approximately equal installments over a designated number of years (not to exceed 10 years). During the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018, DSUs issued to members of our Board totaled 19,027 and 29,870, respectively. During 2019, DSUs withdrawn by our Board totaled 3,708. Total compensation expense attributable to the DSUs during the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018 was approximately \$3.7 million and \$1.9 million, respectively. During 2019, DSUs of \$0.3 million were withdrawn.

### (18) Common Stock

We have 250,000,000 shares authorized consisting of 200,000,000 shares of common stock with a \$0.01 par value and 50,000,000 shares of preferred stock with a \$0.01 par value. Of these shares, 2,865,957 shares of common stock are reserved for the incentive plan awards. For further detail of grants under this plan see Note 17 - Stock-Based Compensation.

## Repurchase of Common Stock

Shares tendered by employees to us to satisfy the employees' tax withholding obligations in connection with the vesting of restricted stock awards totaled 25,329 and 12,193 during the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively, and are reflected in reacquired capital stock. These shares were credited to reacquired capital stock based on their fair market value on the vesting date.

# (19) Commitments and Contingencies

## **Qualifying Facilities Liability**

Our QF liability primarily consists of unrecoverable costs associated with three contracts covered under the Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act (PURPA). These contracts require us to purchase minimum amounts of energy at prices ranging from \$63 to \$136 per MWH through 2029. As of December 31, 2019, our estimated gross contractual obligation related to these contracts was approximately \$630.8 million through 2029. A portion of the costs incurred to purchase this energy is recoverable through rates, totaling approximately \$508.2 million through 2029. As contractual obligations are settled, the related purchases and sales are recorded within operation expenses and operating revenues in our Statements of Income. The present value of the remaining liability is recorded in accumulated miscellaneous operating provisions in our Balance Sheets. The following summarizes the change in the liability (in thousands):

December 31,			
 2019		2018	
\$ 102,260	\$	132,786	
(17,257)		(39,827)	
7,934		9,301	
\$ 92,937	\$	102,260	
\$	(17,257) 7,934	(17,257) 7,934	

<sup>(1)</sup> The change in the unrecovered amount includes (i) a lower periodic adjustment of \$14.2 million due to price escalation, which was less than previously modeled, and (ii) a lower impact of the annual reset to actual output and pricing resulting in approximately \$6.7 million in higher supply costs for these QF contracts due primarily to outages at two facilities in 2018.

The following summarizes the estimated gross contractual obligation less amounts recoverable through rates (in thousands):

	Gross Obligatio		Recoverable Amounts		Net	
2020	\$	76,533	\$	59,647	\$	16,886
2021		78,356		60,136		18,220
2022		80,226		60,639		19,587
2023		82,320		61,280		21,040
2024		79,726		60,706		19,020
Thereafter		233,632		205,787		27,845
Total	\$	630,793	\$	508,195	\$	122,598

## Long Term Supply and Capacity Purchase Obligations

We have entered into various commitments, largely purchased power, electric transmission, coal and natural gas supply and natural gas transportation contracts. These commitments range from one to 24 years. Costs incurred under these contracts are included in operating expenses in the Statements of Income and were approximately \$222.5 million, and \$209.3 million for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively. As of December 31, 2019, our commitments under these contracts were \$186.5 million in 2020, \$146.5 million in 2021, \$150.4 million in 2022, \$150.3 million in 2023, \$146.0 million in 2024, and \$1.1 billion thereafter. These commitments are not reflected in our Financial Statements.

## **Hydroelectric License Commitments**

With the 2014 purchase of hydroelectric generating facilities and associated assets located in Montana, we assumed two Memoranda of Understanding (MOUs) existing with state, federal and private entities. The MOUs are periodically updated and renewed and require us to implement plans to mitigate the impact of the projects on fish, wildlife and their habitats, and to increase recreational opportunities. The MOUs were created to maximize collaboration between the parties and enhance the possibility to receive matching funds from relevant federal agencies. Under these MOUs, we have a remaining commitment to spend approximately \$17.4 million between 2020 and 2040. These commitments are not reflected in our Financial Statements.

### **ENVIRONMENTAL LIABILITIES AND REGULATION**

### **Environmental Matters**

The operation of electric generating, transmission and distribution facilities, and gas gathering, storage, transportation and distribution facilities, along with the development (involving site selection, environmental assessments, and permitting) and construction of these assets, are subject to extensive federal, state, and local environmental and land use laws and regulations. Our activities involve compliance with diverse laws and regulations that address emissions and impacts to the environment, including air and water, protection of natural resources, avian and wildlife. We monitor federal, state, and local environmental initiatives to determine potential impacts on our financial results. As new laws or regulations are implemented, our policy is to assess their applicability and implement the necessary modifications to our facilities or their operation to maintain ongoing compliance.

Our environmental exposure includes a number of components, including remediation expenses related to the cleanup of current or former properties, and costs to comply with changing environmental regulations related to our operations. At present, our environmental reserve, which relates primarily to the remediation of former manufactured gas plant sites owned by us, is estimated to range between \$29.2 million to \$31.9 million. As of December 31, 2019, we had a reserve of approximately \$30.3 million, which has not been discounted. Environmental costs are recorded when it is probable we are liable for the remediation and we can reasonably estimate the liability. We use a combination of site investigations and monitoring to formulate an estimate of environmental remediation costs for specific sites. Our monitoring procedures and development of actual remediation plans depend not only on site specific information but also on coordination with the different environmental regulatory agencies in our respective jurisdictions; therefore, while remediation exposure exists, it may be many years before costs are incurred.

Over time, as costs become determinable, we may seek authorization to recover such costs in rates or seek insurance reimbursement as available and applicable; therefore, although we cannot guarantee regulatory recovery, we do not expect these costs to have a material effect on our financial position or results of operations.

Manufactured Gas Plants - Approximately \$24.5 million of our environmental reserve accrual is related to manufactured gas plants. A formerly operated manufactured gas plant located in Aberdeen, South Dakota, has been identified on the Federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Information System list as contaminated with coal tar residue. We are currently conducting feasibility studies, implementing remedial actions pursuant to work plans approved by the South Dakota Department of Environment and Natural Resources, and conducting ongoing monitoring and operation and maintenance activities. As of December 31, 2019, the reserve for remediation costs at this site was approximately \$8.2 million, and we estimate that approximately \$2.9 million of this amount will be incurred during the next five years.

We also own sites in North Platte, Kearney, and Grand Island, Nebraska on which former manufactured gas facilities were located. We are currently working independently to fully characterize the nature and extent of potential impacts associated with these Nebraska sites. Our reserve estimate includes assumptions for site assessment and remedial action work. At present, we cannot determine with a reasonable degree of certainty the nature and timing of any risk-based remedial action at our Nebraska locations.

In addition, we own or have responsibility for sites in Butte, Missoula, and Helena, Montana on which former manufactured gas plants were located. The Butte and Helena sites, both listed as high priority sites on Montana's state superfund list, were placed into the Montana Department of Environmental Quality (MDEQ) voluntary remediation program for cleanup due to soil and groundwater impacts. Soil and coal tar were removed at the sites in accordance with the MDEQ requirements. Groundwater monitoring is conducted semiannually at both sites. At this time, we cannot estimate with a reasonable degree of certainty the nature and timing of additional remedial actions and/or investigations, if any, at the Butte site. In August 2016, the MDEQ sent us a Notice of Potential Liability and Request for Remedial Action regarding the Helena site. In October 2019, we submitted a third revised Remedial Investigation Work Plan (RIWP) for the Helena site addressing MDEQ comments on previously submitted drafts of the RIWP. The RIWP requires additional investigation including vapor intrusion and investigation of potential contamination from transformers and treated poles. Conditional approval for investigation work outlined in the RIWP was given by MDEQ in November, and work was completed during the first two weeks of December 2019. MDEQ completed its review of the RIWP in the first part of December 2019 and returned additional comments to us, which were addressed in January 2020.

An investigation conducted at the Missoula site did not require remediation activities, but required preparation of a groundwater monitoring plan. Monitoring wells were installed and groundwater is monitored semiannually. At the request of Missoula Valley Water Quality District (MVWQD), a draft risk assessment was prepared for the Missoula site and presented to the MVWQD. We and the MVWQD agreed additional site investigation work is appropriate. Analytical results from an October 2016 sampling exceeded the Montana Maximum Contaminant Level for benzene and/or total cyanide in certain monitoring wells. These results were forwarded to MVWQD which shared the same with the MDEQ. MDEQ requested that MVWQD file a formal complaint with MDEQ's Enforcement Division, which MVWQD filed in July 2017. On April 2, 2019, MDEQ requested our participation at a stakeholders' meeting for the Missoula site. At the meeting, MDEQ indicated that it expects to proceed in listing the site as a Montana superfund site. After researching historical ownership we identified another potentially responsible party with whom we have entered into an agreement allocating third-party costs to be incurred in addressing the site. At this time, we cannot estimate with a reasonable degree of certainty the nature and timing of risk-based remedial action, if any, at the Missoula site.

Global Climate Change - National and international actions have been initiated to address global climate change and the contribution of greenhouse gas (GHG) including, most significantly, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>). These actions include legislative proposals, Executive and Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) actions at the federal level, actions at the state level,

investor activism and private party litigation relating to GHG emissions. Coal-fired plants have come under particular scrutiny due to their level of GHG emissions. We have joint ownership interests in four coal-fired electric generating plants, all of which are operated by other companies. We are responsible for our proportionate share of the capital and operating costs while being entitled to our proportionate share of the power generated.

While numerous bills have been introduced that address climate change from different perspectives, Congress has not passed any federal climate change legislation and we cannot predict the timing or form of any potential legislation. On June 19, 2019, EPA finalized the Affordable Clean Energy Rule (ACE), which repeals the 2015 Clean Power Plan (CPP). Numerous parties, including us, filed petitions for review and reconsideration of the CPP. Those CPP proceedings were dismissed as moot by the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit (D.C. Circuit) in September 2019. The ACE became effective on September 6, 2019, and various challenges to it are pending in the D.C. Circuit.

Generally, ACE provides more regulatory flexibility to individual states than the CPP and likely will not reduce CO<sub>2</sub> emissions as much as the CPP. Under the ACE, states must establish unit-specific standards that reflect emissions achievable through heat rate improvements, which EPA designated as the best system of emissions reduction, and if the state chooses, take into account the remaining useful life of the unit and other source specific factors. States generally have three years to submit the standards to EPA and coal-fired plants will have two additional years to comply with the standards.

We cannot predict whether or how ACE will be applied to our plants, including actions taken by the relevant state authorities. In addition, it is unclear how pending or future litigation relating to GHG matters will impact us. As GHG regulations are implemented, it may result in additional compliance costs that could affect our future results of operations and financial position if such costs are not recovered through regulated rates. We will continue working with federal and state regulatory authorities, other utilities, and stakeholders to seek relief from any GHG regulations that, in our view, disproportionately impact customers in our region.

Future additional environmental requirements could cause us to incur material costs of compliance, increase our costs of procuring electricity, decrease transmission revenue and impact cost recovery. Technology to efficiently capture, remove and/or sequester such GHG emissions may not be available within a timeframe consistent with the implementation of any such requirements. Physical impacts of climate change also may present potential risks for severe weather, such as droughts, fires, floods, ice storms and tornadoes, in the locations where we operate or have interests. These potential risks may impact costs for electric and natural gas supply and maintenance of generation, distribution, and transmission facilities.

Jointly Owned Plants - We have joint ownership in generation plants located in South Dakota, North Dakota, Iowa, and Montana that are or may become subject to the various regulations discussed above that have been issued or proposed. Regarding the ACE, as discussed above, we cannot predict the impact of the ACE on us until the state plans are adopted and any judicial reviews are completed. Air emissions at our thermal generating plants are managed by the use of emissions and combustion controls and monitoring, and sulfur dioxide allowances. These measures are anticipated to be sufficient to permit the facilities to continue to meet current air emissions compliance requirements.

Clean Air Act Rules and Associated Emission Control Equipment Expenditures - The EPA has proposed or issued a number of rules under different provisions of the Clean Air Act (CAA) that could require the installation of emission control equipment at the generation plants in which we have joint ownership.

**Regional Haze Rules** - On January 10, 2017, the EPA published amendments to the requirements under the CAA for state plans for protection of visibility - regional haze rules. Among other things, these amendments revised the process and

requirements for the state implementation plans and extended the due date for the next periodic comprehensive regional haze state implementation plan revisions from 2018 to 2021.

By 2021, Montana, or EPA, must develop a revised plan that demonstrates reasonable progress toward eliminating manmade emissions of visibility impairing pollutants, which could impact Colstrip Unit 4. In March 2017, we filed a Petition for Review of these amendments with the D.C. Circuit, which was consolidated with other petitions challenging the final rule. The D.C. Circuit has granted EPA's request to hold the case in abeyance while EPA considers further administrative action to revisit the rule.

In North Dakota, the Coyote facility was assessed in 2010 and did not require additional emissions controls. The facility is expected to be reassessed in 2020 by the North Dakota Department of Environmental Quality (ND DEQ). Once the ND DEQ establishes a strategy for regional haze compliance, the joint owners will assess the requirements, if any, and determine whether to move forward with the installation of additional emissions controls.

Other - We continue to manage equipment containing polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB) oil in accordance with the EPA's Toxic Substance Control Act regulations. We will continue to use certain PCB-contaminated equipment for its remaining useful life and will, thereafter, dispose of the equipment according to pertinent regulations that govern the use and disposal of such equipment.

We routinely engage the services of a third-party environmental consulting firm to assist in performing a comprehensive evaluation of our environmental reserve. Based upon information available at this time, we believe that the current environmental reserve properly reflects our remediation exposure for the sites currently and previously owned by us. The portion of our environmental reserve applicable to site remediation may be subject to change as a result of the following uncertainties:

- We may not know all sites for which we are alleged or will be found to be responsible for remediation; and
- Absent performance of certain testing at sites where we have been identified as responsible for remediation, we cannot estimate with a reasonable degree of certainty the total costs of remediation.

## LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

# **Pacific Northwest Solar Litigation**

Pacific Northwest Solar, LLC (PNWS) is a solar QF developer seeking to construct small solar facilities in Montana. We began negotiating with PNWS in early 2016 to purchase the output from 21 of its proposed facilities pursuant to our standard QF-1 Tariff, which is applicable to projects no larger than 3 MWs.

On June 16, 2016, however, the MPSC suspended the availability of the QF-1 Tariff standard rates for that category of solar projects, which included the projects proposed by PNWS. The MPSC exempted from the suspension any projects for which a QF had both submitted a signed power purchase agreement and had executed an interconnection agreement with us by June 16, 2016. Although we had signed four power purchase agreements with PNWS as of that date, we had not entered into interconnection agreements with PNWS for any of those projects. As a result, none of the PNWS projects in Montana qualified for the exemption.

In November 2016, PNWS sued us in state court seeking unspecified damages for breach of contract and a judicial declaration that some or all of the 21 proposed power purchase agreements it had proposed to us were in effect despite the MPSC's Order. We removed the state lawsuit to the United States District Court for the District of Montana (Court).

PNWS also requested the MPSC to exempt its projects from the tariff suspension and allow those projects to receive the QF-1 tariff rate that had been in effect prior to the suspension. We joined in PNWS's request for relief with respect to four of the projects, but the MPSC did not grant any of the relief requested by PNWS or us.

In August 2017, pursuant to a non-monetary, partial settlement with us, PNWS amended its original complaint to limit its claims for enforcement and/or damages to only four of the 21 power purchase agreements. As a result, the amount of damages sought by the plaintiff was reduced to approximately \$8 million for the alleged breach of the four power purchase agreements. We participated in an unsuccessful mediation on January 24, 2019 and there have been no settlement negotiations since then. A jury trial is scheduled to begin on June 2, 2020.

We dispute the remaining claims in PNWS' lawsuit and will continue to vigorously defend against them. We cannot currently predict an outcome in this litigation. If the plaintiff prevails and obtains damages for a breach of contract, we may seek to recover those damages in rates from customers. We cannot predict the outcome of any such effort.

## State of Montana - Riverbed Rents

On April 1, 2016, the State of Montana (State) filed a complaint on remand (the State's Complaint) with the Montana First Judicial District Court (State District Court), naming us, along with Talen Montana, LLC (Talen) as defendants. The State claimed it owns the riverbeds underlying 10 of our hydroelectric facilities (dams, along with reservoirs and tailraces) on the Missouri, Madison and Clark Fork Rivers, and seeks rents for Talen's and our use and occupancy of such lands. The facilities at issue include the Hebgen, Madison, Hauser, Holter, Black Eagle, Rainbow, Cochrane, Ryan, and Morony facilities on the Missouri and Madison Rivers and the Thompson Falls facility on the Clark Fork River. We acquired these facilities from Talen in November 2014.

The litigation has a long prior history, which culminated with a 2012 decision by the United States Supreme Court holding that the Montana Supreme Court erred in not considering a segment-by-segment approach to determine navigability and relying on present day recreational use of the rivers. It also held that what it referred to as the Great Falls Reach "at least from the head of the first waterfall to the foot of the last" was not navigable for title purposes, and thus the State did not own the riverbeds in that segment. The United States Supreme Court remanded the case to the Montana Supreme Court for further proceedings not inconsistent with its opinion. Following the 2012 remand, the case laid dormant for four years until the State's Complaint was filed with the State District Court. On April 20, 2016, we removed the case from State District Court to the United States District Court for the District of Montana (Federal District Court). The State filed a motion to remand. Following briefing and argument, on October 10, 2017, the Federal District Court entered an order denying the State's motion.

Because the State's Complaint included a claim that the State owned the riverbeds in the Great Falls Reach, on October 16, 2017, we and Talen renewed our earlier filed motions seeking to dismiss the portion of the State's Complaint concerning the Great Falls Reach in light of the United States Supreme Court's decision. On August 1, 2018, the Federal District Court granted the motions to dismiss the State's Complaint as it pertains to approximately 8.2 miles of riverbed between Black Eagle Falls and the Great Falls. In particular, the dismissal pertains to the Black Eagle Dam, Rainbow Dam and reservoir, Cochrane Dam and reservoir, and Ryan Dam and reservoir. This leaves a portion of the Black Eagle reservoir and Morony Dam and reservoir at issue. While the dismissal of these four facilities may be subject to appeal, that appeal would not likely occur until after judgment in the case. On February 12, 2019, the Federal District Court granted our motion to join the United

States as a defendant to the litigation. As a result, on October 31, 2019, the State filed and served an Amended Complaint including the United States as a defendant. We and Talen filed answers to the Amended Complaint on December 13, 2019, and the United States answered on February 5, 2020. On April 16, 2020 the Federal District Court set a scheduling conference for June 11, 2020 to develop a plan for discovery and schedule for disposition of the case.

We dispute the State's claims and intend to vigorously defend the lawsuit. This matter is still at its early stages, and we cannot predict an outcome. If the Federal District Court determines the riverbeds are navigable under the remaining six facilities that were not dismissed and if it calculates damages as the State District Court did in 2008, we estimate the annual rents could be approximately \$3.8 million commencing when we acquired the facilities in November 2014. We anticipate that any obligation to pay the State rent for use and occupancy of the riverbeds would be recoverable in rates from customers, although there can be no assurances that the MPSC would approve any such recovery.

## **Other Legal Proceedings**

We are also subject to various other legal proceedings, governmental audits and claims that arise in the ordinary course of business. In the opinion of management, the amount of ultimate liability with respect to these other actions will not materially affect our financial position, results of operations, or cash flows.

Account Number & Title	Sch. 19	MONTANA PLANT IN SERVI	CE - NATURAL GAS	(INCLUDES CMP	')
Intangible Plant				Last Year	
2301 Organization			Montana	Montana	% Change
2302 Franchises and Consents					
Total Intangible Plant					0.00%
Total Intangible Plant			Standing at any and	114,169	0.00%
Production Plant					0.00%
Production Plant		Total Intangible Plant	605,490	605,490	0.00%
8         2325         Gas Leaseholds         74,849,087         74,832,608         0.02%           9         2327         Field Compressor Structure         64,803         64,803         0.00%           11         2330         Well Construction         4,818,870         4,842,463         -0.49%           12         2331         Well Equipment         5,032,456         4,916,847         2,35%           13         2332         Field Lines         2,579,460         2,579,460         0.00%           14         2333         Field Compressor Equipment         1,522,902         1,522,902         0.00%           15         2337         Measuring & Regulating Equip.         2,137,711         2,137,711         0.00%           16         2337         Other Equipment         63,672         124,494         -48.86%           17         Total Production Plant         91,574,725         91,527,051         0.05%           18         Underground Storage Plant         33,272,083         3,272,083         0.00%           2355         Land and Land Rights         4,898,423         4,844,326         1,12%           2352         Wells         8,661,632         8,126,207         65,99%           24					
9   2327 Field Compressor Structure					
10   2328 Field Mea & Reg Structure   505,762   505,762   0.00%     11   2330   Well Construction   4,818,870   4,842,463   0.49%     12   2331   Well Equipment   5,032,456   4,916,847   2,35%     13   2332 Field Lines   2,579,460   2,579,460   0.00%     14   2333   Field Compressor Equipment   1,522,902   1,522,902   0.00%     15   2334   Measuring & Regulating Equip.   2,137,711   2,137,711   0,00%     16   2337   Other Equipment   63,672   124,494   48,86%     17   Total Production Plant   91,574,725   91,527,051   0.05%     18   Underground Storage Plant   2350   Land and Land Rights   4,898,423   4,844,326   1,12%     2351   Structures and Improvements   3,272,083   3,272,083   0.00%     2   2352   Wells   8,661,632   8,126,207   6,59%     2   2353   Lines   14,798,171   14,113,890   12,723,544   3,22%     2   2355   Measuring & Regulating Equip.   2,988,464   2,988,464   0.00%     2   2356   Purification Equipment   13,132,996   12,723,544   3,22%     2   2355   Purification Equipment   567,763   567,763   567,763   567,763   567,763   567,763   567,763   567,763   567,763   567,763   567,763   567,763   567,763   567,763   536,767,763   567,763   567,763   567,763   567,763   567,763   536,767,763   567,763			(547) (145)		
11   2330 Well Construction			357		0.00%
12   2331   Well Equipment	0.000				
13         2332         Field Lines         2,579,460         2,579,460         0.00%           14         2333         Field Compressor Equipment         1,522,902         1,522,902         0.00%           15         2334         Measuring & Regulating Equip.         2,137,711         2,137,711         0.00%           16         2337         Other Equipment         63,672         124,494         -48,86%           17         Total Production Plant         91,577,25         91,527,051         0.05%           18         Underground Storage Plant         0.05%         0.05%           20         2350         Land and Land Rights         4,898,423         4,844,326         1.12%           21         2351         Structures and Improvements         3,272,083         3,272,083         0.00%           22         2352         Wells         8,661,632         8,126,207         6,59%           23         2353         Lines         14,798,71         14,113,890         42,723,544         3,22%           25         2355         Measuring & Regulating Equip.         2,988,464         2,988,464         0,00%           2356         Purification Equipment         1,005,724         2,723,544         3,22%				100 /6	0.07
14   2333   Field Compressor Equipment   1,522,902   1,522,902   0.00%     2334   Measuring & Regulating Equip.   2,137,711   2,137,711   0.00%     2337   Other Equipment   63,672   124,494   48,86%     3	1				
15					
Total Production Plant					
Total Production Plant					
18					
19	10035000	Total Production Plant	91,574,725	91,527,051	0.05%
20         2350         Land and Land Rights         4,898,423         4,844,326         1.12%           21         2351         Structures and Improvements         3,272,083         3,272,083         0.00%           22         2352         Wells         8,661,632         8,126,207         6.59%           23         2353         Lines         14,798,171         14,113,890         4.85%           24         2354         Compressor Station Equipment         13,132,996         12,723,544         3.22%           25         2355         Measuring & Regulating Equip.         2,988,464         2,988,464         0.00%           26         2356         Purification Equipment         667,763         567,763         0.00%           27         2357         Other Equipment         49,325,255         47,613,728         3.59%           29         Transmission Plant         11,905,191         10,185,100         16,89%           32         2366         Structures and Improvements         17,790,607         17,160,307         3.67%           32         2366         Structures and Improvement         236,466,752         217,209,622         8.87%           34         236         Compressor Station Equipment         44,255,52		11 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1			
21   2351 Structures and Improvements	100000000000000000000000000000000000000				
22         2352         Wells         8,661,632         8,126,207         6.59%           23         2353         Lines         14,798,171         14,113,890         4.85%           24         2354         Compressor Station Equipment         13,132,996         12,723,544         3.22%           25         2355         Measuring & Regulating Equip.         2,988,464         2,989,66         2,189,60         2,189,60         2,189,60         3,59%         3,59%         3,59%         3,59%         3,59%         3,59%         3,59%         3,59%         3,59%         3,59%         3,59%         3,59%					
23       2353       Lines       14,798,171       14,113,890       4,85%         24       2354       Compressor Station Equipment       13,132,996       12,723,544       3,22%         25       2355       Measuring & Regulating Equip.       2,988,464       2,988,464       2,088,464         2356       Purification Equipment       567,763       567,763       0,00%         27       2357       Other Equipment       49,325,255       47,613,728       3,59%         29       Transmission Plant       11,905,191       10,185,100       16,89%         31       2366       Structures and Improvements       17,790,607       17,160,307       3,67%         32       2367       Mains       236,466,752       217,209,622       8,87%         34       2368       Compressor Station Equipment       44,255,528       38,701,374       14,35%         35       2369       Meas. & Reg. Station Equipment       24,878,192       24,507,083       1,51%         36       2370       Communication Equipment       351,179       245,384       43,11%         38       Total Transmission Plant       335,647,450       308,008,669       8,97%         42       2375       Structur					
24       2354 Compressor Station Equipment       13,132,996       12,723,544       3,22%         25       2355 Measuring & Regulating Equip.       2,988,464       2,988,464       0,00%         26       2356 Purification Equipment       567,763       567,763       0,00%         27       2357 Other Equipment       1,005,724       977,450       2,89%         28       Total Underground Storage Plant       49,325,255       47,613,728       3,59%         29       Transmission Plant       10,185,100       16,89%         31       2365 Rights of Way       11,905,191       10,185,100       16,89%         32       2366 Structures and Improvements       17,790,607       17,160,307       3,67%         33       2367 Mains       236,466,752       217,209,622       8,87%         34       2368 Compressor Station Equipment       44,255,528       38,701,374       14,35%         35       2369 Meas. & Reg. Station Equipment       24,878,192       24,507,083       1,51%         36       2370 Communication Equipment       351,179       245,384       43,11%         38       Total Transmission Plant       351,179       245,384       43,11%         41       2374 Land and Land Rights       1,299,366					
25					
26         2356         Purification Equipment         567,763         567,763         0.00%           27         2357         Other Equipment         1,005,724         977,450         2.89%           7         Total Underground Storage Plant         49,325,255         47,613,728         3.59%           29         Transmission Plant         11,905,191         10,185,100         16,89%           31         2365         Rights of Way         11,905,191         10,185,100         16,89%           32         2366         Structures and Improvements         17,790,607         17,160,307         3,67%           34         2368         Compressor Station Equipment         44,255,528         38,701,374         14,35%           35         2369         Meas. & Reg. Station Equipment         24,878,192         24,507,083         1,51%           36         2370         Communication Equipment         351,179         245,384         43.11%           38         Total Transmission Plant         335,647,450         308,008,869         8.97%           41         2374         Land and Land Rights         1,299,366         1,151,381         12,85%           42         2375         Structures and Improvements         2					LADOUS DIMENSOR
2357 Other Equipment		2355 Weasuring & Regulating Equip.			
Total Underground Storage Plant					
Transmission Plant  2365 Rights of Way  2366 Structures and Improvements  37 2367 Mains  2368 Compressor Station Equipment  2369 Meas. & Reg. Station Equipment  2370 Communication Equipment  2371 Other Equipment  2374 Land and Land Rights  2375 Structures and Improvements  2376 Mains  2377 Compressor Station Equipment  2378 Land and Land Rights  2379 Meins  2370 Meins  2370 Communication Equipment  2371 Other Equipment  2371 Other Equipment  2371 Other Equipment  2372 Land and Land Rights  2374 Land and Land Rights  2375 Structures and Improvements  2376 Mains  2377 Compressor Station Equipment  2377 Compressor Station Equipment  2378 M&R Station Equipment  2379 M&R Station Equipment  2379 M&R Station Equipment  2379 M&R Station EquipGeneral  45 2379 M&R Station EquipGeneral  45 2380 Services  88,759,291 83,009,562  89,3%  49 2382 Meter Installations  2383 House Regulator Installations  2384 House Regulator Installations  2385 M&R Station EquipIndustrial  2386 Other Prop. on Customers' Premises  2387 Other Equipment  52,889 42,350  24,89%					
Transmission Plant   2365 Rights of Way   11,905,191   10,185,100   16.89%   32   2366 Structures and Improvements   17,790,607   17,160,307   3.67%   3.67%   3.6266,752   217,209,622   8.87%   3.6266,752   217,209,622   8.87%   3.6266,752   2368 Compressor Station Equipment   24,878,192   24,507,083   1.51%   2370 Communication Equipment   24,878,192   24,507,083   1.51%   2371 Other Equipment   351,179   245,384   43.11%   3.8   Total Transmission Plant   335,647,450   308,008,869   8.97%   3.9   3.0		Total Underground Storage Plant	49,325,255	47,613,728	3.59%
31       2365 Rights of Way       11,905,191       10,185,100       16.89%         32       2366 Structures and Improvements       17,790,607       17,160,307       3.67%         33       2367 Mains       236,466,752       217,209,622       8.87%         34       2368 Compressor Station Equipment       44,255,528       38,701,374       14.35%         35       2369 Meas. & Reg. Station Equipment       24,878,192       24,507,083       1.51%         36       2370 Communication Equipment       351,179       245,384       43.11%         38       Total Transmission Plant       335,647,450       308,008,869       8.97%         39       Distribution Plant       1,299,366       1,151,381       12.85%         42       2375 Structures and Improvements       271,865       178,042       52.70%         43       2376 Mains       198,189,349       182,751,299       8.45%         44       2377 Compressor Station Equipment       -       -       -         45       2378 M&R Station EquipGeneral       4,533,387       4,171,378       8.68%         48       2379 M&R Station EquipCity Gate       -       -       -         47       2380 Services       88,759,291       83,009,562		Transmission Dlant			
32       2366       Structures and Improvements       17,790,607       17,160,307       3.67%         33       2367       Mains       236,466,752       217,209,622       8.87%         34       2368       Compressor Station Equipment       44,255,528       38,701,374       14.35%         35       2369       Meas. & Reg. Station Equipment       24,878,192       24,507,083       1.51%         36       2370       Communication Equipment       -       -       -         37       2371       Other Equipment       351,179       245,384       43.11%         38       Total Transmission Plant       335,647,450       308,008,869       8.97%         39       Distribution Plant       335,647,450       308,008,869       8.97%         40       Distribution Plant       1,299,366       1,151,381       12.85%         42       2375       Structures and Improvements       271,865       178,042       52.70%         43       2376       Mains       198,189,349       182,751,299       8.45%         42       2377       Compressor Station Equipment       -       -       -         45       2378       M&R Station EquipGeneral       4,533,387       4,171,378			14 005 404	10 105 100	40.000
33         2367 Mains         236,466,752         217,209,622         8.87%           34         2368 Compressor Station Equipment         44,255,528         38,701,374         14.35%           35         2369 Meas. & Reg. Station Equipment         24,878,192         24,507,083         1.51%           36         2370 Communication Equipment         -         -         -           37         2371 Other Equipment         351,179         245,384         43.11%           38         Total Transmission Plant         335,647,450         308,008,869         8.97%           39         Distribution Plant         335,647,450         308,008,869         8.97%           40         Distribution Plant         1,151,381         12.85%           42         2375 Structures and Improvements         271,865         178,042         52.70%           43         2376 Mains         198,189,349         182,751,299         8.45%           42         2377 Compressor Station Equipment         -         -         -           45         2378 M&R Station EquipGeneral         4,533,387         4,171,378         8.68%           46         2379 M&R Station EquipCity Gate         -         -         -           49         2381 Cu					
34       2368 Compressor Station Equipment       44,255,528       38,701,374       14.35%         35       2369 Meas. & Reg. Station Equipment       24,878,192       24,507,083       1.51%         36       2370 Communication Equipment       -       -       -         37       2371 Other Equipment       351,179       245,384       43.11%         38       Total Transmission Plant       335,647,450       308,008,869       8.97%         40       Distribution Plant       335,647,450       308,008,869       8.97%         41       2374 Land and Land Rights       1,299,366       1,151,381       12.85%         42       2375 Structures and Improvements       271,865       178,042       52.70%         43       2376 Mains       198,189,349       182,751,299       8.45%         44       2377 Compressor Station Equipment       -       -       -         45       2378 M&R Station EquipGeneral       4,533,387       4,171,378       8.68%         46       2379 M&R Station EquipCity Gate       -       -       -         47       2380 Services       88,759,291       83,009,562       6.93%         48       2381 Customers Meters and Regulators       74,395,055       71,363,589					
2369   Meas. & Reg. Station Equipment   24,878,192   24,507,083   1.51%   2370   Communication Equipment   351,179   245,384   43.11%   351,179   245,384   43.11%   351,179   245,384   43.11%   351,179   245,384   43.11%   351,179   245,384   43.11%   308,008,869   8.97%   308,008,869   308,008,869   8.97%   308,008,869   8.97%   308,008,869   8.97%   308,008,869   8.97%   308,008,869   308,008,86					
36       2370 Communication Equipment       - <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>					
37   2371   Other Equipment   351,179   245,384   43.11%			24,070,192	24,507,083	1.51%
Total Transmission Plant   335,647,450   308,008,869   8.97%			251 170	245 204	40.440/
Distribution Plant   2374   Land and Land Rights   1,299,366   1,151,381   12.85%   2375   Structures and Improvements   271,865   178,042   52.70%   2376   Mains   198,189,349   182,751,299   8.45%   2377   Compressor Station Equipment					
Distribution Plant   2374   Land and Land Rights   1,299,366   1,151,381   12.85%   2375   Structures and Improvements   271,865   178,042   52.70%   198,189,349   182,751,299   8.45%   2377   Compressor Station Equipment		Total Transmission Flant	333,047,430	300,000,009	8.97%
41       2374       Land and Land Rights       1,299,366       1,151,381       12.85%         42       2375       Structures and Improvements       271,865       178,042       52.70%         43       2376       Mains       198,189,349       182,751,299       8.45%         44       2377       Compressor Station Equipment       -       -       -         45       2378       M&R Station EquipGeneral       4,533,387       4,171,378       8.68%         46       2379       M&R Station EquipCity Gate       -       -       -         47       2380       Services       88,759,291       83,009,562       6.93%         48       2381       Customers Meters and Regulators       74,395,055       71,363,589       4.25%         49       2382       Meter Installations       -       -       -         50       2383       House Regulator Installations       -       -       -         51       2385       M&R Station EquipIndustrial       95,843       95,843       0.00%         53       2386       Other Prop. on Customers' Premises       -       -       -         54       2387       Other Equipment       52,889       42,350		Distribution Plant			
42       2375       Structures and Improvements       271,865       178,042       52.70%         43       2376       Mains       198,189,349       182,751,299       8.45%         44       2377       Compressor Station Equipment       -       -       -         45       2378       M&R Station EquipGeneral       4,533,387       4,171,378       8.68%         46       2379       M&R Station EquipCity Gate       -       -       -       -         47       2380       Services       88,759,291       83,009,562       6.93%         48       2381       Customers Meters and Regulators       74,395,055       71,363,589       4.25%         49       2382       Meter Installations       -       -       -         50       2383       House Regulators       -       -         51       2384       House Regulator Installations       -       -         52       2385       M&R Station EquipIndustrial       95,843       95,843       0.00%         53       2386       Other Prop. on Customers' Premises       -       -       -         54       2387       Other Equipment       52,889       42,350       24.89%			1 299 366	1 151 321	12 950/
43       2376 Mains       198,189,349       182,751,299       8.45%         44       2377 Compressor Station Equipment       -       -       -         45       2378 M&R Station EquipGeneral       4,533,387       4,171,378       8.68%         46       2379 M&R Station EquipCity Gate       -       -       -         47       2380 Services       88,759,291       83,009,562       6.93%         48       2381 Customers Meters and Regulators       74,395,055       71,363,589       4.25%         49       2382 Meter Installations       -       -       -         50       2383 House Regulators       -       -       -         51       2384 House Regulator Installations       -       -         52       2385 M&R Station EquipIndustrial       95,843       95,843       0.00%         53       2386 Other Prop. on Customers' Premises       -       -       -         54       2387 Other Equipment       52,889       42,350       24.89%			Wasanan Wasanii Waliofi I		
44       2377 Compressor Station Equipment       -					
45       2378       M&R Station EquipGeneral       4,533,387       4,171,378       8.68%         46       2379       M&R Station EquipCity Gate       -       -       -       -         47       2380       Services       88,759,291       83,009,562       6.93%         48       2381       Customers Meters and Regulators       74,395,055       71,363,589       4.25%         50       2383       House Regulators       -       -       -         51       2384       House Regulator Installations       -       -       -         52       2385       M&R Station EquipIndustrial       95,843       95,843       0.00%         53       2386       Other Prop. on Customers' Premises       -       -       -         54       2387       Other Equipment       52,889       42,350       24.89%			130,103,543	102,731,299	0.45%
46       2379       M&R Station EquipCity Gate       -			4 533 387	1 171 378	9 690/
47       2380 Services       88,759,291       83,009,562       6.93%         48       2381 Customers Meters and Regulators       74,395,055       71,363,589       4.25%         49       2382 Meter Installations			1,000,007	, 7,171,576	
48			88 759 291	83 000 562	
49       2382       Meter Installations					
50       2383 House Regulators			, 1,000,000	11,000,009	4.25%
51       2384 House Regulator Installations				_	
52       2385 M&R Station EquipIndustrial       95,843       95,843       0.00%         53       2386 Other Prop. on Customers' Premises       - <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td>				_	_
53       2386 Other Prop. on Customers' Premises          54       2387 Other Equipment       52,889       42,350       24.89%			95 843	95.8/3	0.00%
54         2387         Other Equipment         52,889         42,350         24.89%	5355				2.00%
	10000000			42 350	24 80%
	55		367,597,046	342,763,443	7.25%

Sch. 19	9 cont. MONTANA PLANT IN SERVICE - NATURAL GAS (INCLUDES CMP)							
		This Year	Last Year					
	Account Number & Title	Montana	Montana	% Change				
1								
2	General Plant							
3	2389 Land and Land Rights	101,675	101,675	0.00%				
4	2390 Structures and Improvements	2,500,751	2,503,751	-0.12%				
5	2391 Office Furniture and Equipment	195,419	131,878	48.18%				
6	2392 Transportation Equipment	14,602,484	13,946,909	4.70%				
7	2393 Stores Equipment	198,972	179,022	11.14%				
8	2394 Tools, Shop & Garage Equipment	7,068,189	6,740,097	4.87%				
9	2395 Laboratory Equipment	365,625	400,261	-8.65%				
10	2396 Power Operated Equipment	4,991,594	4,858,569	2.74%				
11	2397 Communication Equipment	3,644,630	3,384,583	7.68%				
12	2398 Miscellaneous Equipment	104,235	104,235	0.00%				
13	2399 Other Tangible Property	-	=	-				
	Total General Plant	33,773,574	32,350,981	4.40%				
	Total Gas Plant in Service	878,523,540	822,869,563	6.76%				
16								
17	4101 Gas Plant Allocated from Common	50,595,148	47,327,765	6.90%				
18	2105 Gas Plant Held for Future Use	29,866	29,866	0.00%				
19	2107 Gas Construction Work in Progress	11,818,632	12,684,024	-6.82%				
20	2117 Gas in Underground Storage	38,576,213	38,041,536	1.41%				
21								
22	TOTAL 0.10 DI 1012							
	TOTAL GAS PLANT	\$979,543,399	\$920,952,754	6.36%				
24								
25	CONSOLIDATED							
26	CONSOLIDATED		ber 31,					
27 28	PLANT IN SERVICE	2019	2018					
29	Montana Electric	¢ 2 026 000 700	<b>#</b> 0 000 000 000					
30	Yellowstone National Park	\$ 3,836,098,729	\$ 3,666,282,896					
31	Montana Natural Gas (Includes CMP)	20,566,048	20,268,356					
32	Common	878,523,540	822,869,563					
33	Townsend Propane	156,276,853	147,639,934					
34	South Dakota Electric	1,523,174	1,519,564					
8.8	South Dakota Natural Gas	919,455,466	903,543,099					
	South Dakota Common	214,087,657	190,186,412					
	Asset Retirement Obligation	65,126,233	59,390,829					
	TOTAL PLANT	28,419,923	28,635,029					
	TOTALTEANT	\$ 6,120,077,623	\$ 5,840,335,682					

Sch. 20	MONTANA DEPRECIATION SUMMARY - NATURAL GAS (INCLUDES CMP)									
		Montana	This Year	Last Year	Current					
	Functional Plant Class	Plant Cost	Montana	Montana	Avg. Rate					
1	Accumulated Depreciation				9.710.10					
2	***									
3	Production and Gathering	91,574,725	\$38,523,158	\$34,007,658	5.36%					
4	-	101	X 400	•	500 0000 (10 00 <b>5</b> 00 <b>5</b> 0					
5	Underground Storage	49,325,255	26,004,812	25,297,411	1.67%					
6			A 100 M							
7	Other Storage	-	-	-	i <del>n</del>					
8										
9	Transmission	335,647,450	123,605,060	119,080,556	1.73%					
10			*	70 25						
11	Distribution	367,599,133	148,645,590	141,470,464	2.67%					
12	1.00									
13	General and Intangible	34,277,914	22,591,228	20,858,865	8.94%					
14										
15		50,595,148	14,391,911	13,220,853	5.57%					
16				6						
17		- International des Autorité des								
18	Total Accum Depreciation	\$929,019,624	\$373,761,759	\$353,935,807	2.82%					
19										
20										
21					4					
22	Consolidated		Decem							
23	Accumulated Depred	ciation	2019	2018						
24	Montono Electric		<b>*</b>							
	Montana Electric		\$1,457,741,356	\$1,293,046,224	1					
	Yellowstone National Park	ON ADV	10,362,821	9,920,070						
	Montana Natural Gas (Includes Common	SIVIP)	359,369,848	340,714,954	L .					
			39,758,905	36,559,425	l .					
	Townsend Propane South Dakota Electric		965,806	933,035	1					
	South Dakota Natural Gas	308,635,918	309,296,489							
1,000,000	The production of the appropriate production of the production of	96,070,624	93,048,967	1						
1	South Dakota Common  Acquisition Writedown		18,924,500	16,666,196						
	Basin Creek Capital Lease	45,981,130	48,685,620							
	FIN 47	27,141,417	25,130,941							
		5,934,936	5,318,160							
36	CWIP-Capital Retirement Clearing Total Consolidated Accum De		-6,072,919 \$2,364,814,342	-5,759,985 \$2,173,560,096						

Sch. 21	MONTANA MATERIALS & SUPPLIES (ASSIGNED & ALLOCATED) - NATURAL GAS									
		This Year	This Year Las		% Change					
	Account Number & Title	Montana		Montana						
1										
2	154 Plant Materials & Operating Supplies									
3	Assigned and Allocated to:									
4	Operation & Maintenance	-		-	_					
5	Construction	_		_	_					
6	Storage Plant	\$ 266,	531	\$ 203,428	31.02%					
7	Transmission Plant	1,764,	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	1,269,552	39.01%					
8	Distribution Plant	3,189,		2,657,090	20.05%					
9				-13.53155	20.0070					
10	Total MT Materials and Supplies	\$5,221,	181	\$4,130,070	26.42%					
11			-							
12										
13	Consolidated	De	ecem	ber 31,						
14	Materials and Supplies	2019		2018						
15										
16	Montana Natural Gas	\$5,221,	,181	\$4,130,070						
17	Montana Electric	26,945,	412	22,943,130						
18	South Dakota	10,027,	,460	9,421,249						
19										
20	Total Consolidated Materials and Supplies	\$42,194,	,053	\$36,494,449						

Sch. 22	MONTANA REGULATORY CAPITAL ST	RUCTURE & COST	S - NATURAL GAS	3
		% Capital		Weighted
	Commission Accepted - Most Recent	Structure	% Cost Rate	Cost
1	D. L. (N. J.			
2	Docket Number: 2016.9.68			
5	Effective Date : September 1, 2017			
6	Common Equity	40.700/	/	
7	Long Term Debt	46.79%	9.55%	4.47%
8	23/19 73/11/2021	53.21%	4.67%	2.49%
	TOTAL	100.00%		6.96%
10		100.0070		0.90%
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17 18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30 31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41	2			

Sch. 23	STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS	***************************************		
	Description	This year	Last Year	% Change
1	Increase/(Decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents:			70 Chango
2	Cash Flows from Operating Activities:			
3	Net Income	\$ 202,120,237	\$ 196,960,321	2.62%
4	Noncash Charges (Credits) to Income:		4 100,000,021	2.02 /6
5	Depreciation and Depletion	143,573,417	148,108,959	-3.06%
6	Amortization, Net	34,025,653	31,026,389	9.67%
7	Other Noncash Charges to Net Income, Net	12,601,984	12,498,512	0.83%
8	Deferred Income Taxes, Net	(15,202,199)	(15,652,483)	2.88%
9	Investment Tax Credit Adjustments, Net	(11,504)		64.92%
10	Change in Operating Receivables, Net	(734,853)		
11	Change in Materials, Supplies & Inventories, Net	(3,034,752)		-108.19%
12	Change in Operating Payables & Accrued Liabilities, Net	(22,950,788)		-287.73%
13	Allowance for Funds Used During Construction (AFUDC)	(5,767,108)		-209.66%
14		(49,866,185)	(8,812,717)	-38.47%
15	Other Operating Activities:	(49,000,103)	(0,012,717)	>-300.00%
16	Undistributed Earnings from Subsidiary Companies	(2,490,895)	(1 000 261)	0.4.500/
17	Change in Regulatory Assets	3,192,037	(1,999,261) (8,581,074)	-24.59%
18	Change in Regulatory Liabilities			137.20%
19	Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities	864,406 296,319,449	1,933,880 382,797,517	-55.30%
20	Cash Inflows/Outflows From Investment Activities:	290,319,449	302,797,517	-22.59%
21	Construction/Acquisition of Property, Plant and Equipment	(245 700 000)	(000 000 000)	
22	(Net of AFUDC)	(315,726,633)	(302,398,259)	-4.41%
23	A marriage of the control of the con	(405.040)	(0.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.	
24		(135,049)	(2,500,000)	94.60%
25	Net Cash Used in Investing Activities	(045.004.000)	70,671	-100.00%
	Cash Flows from Financing Activities:	(315,861,683)	(304,827,588)	-3.62%
27	Proceeds from Issuance of:			
28	Issuance of Long-Term Debt			
29	Line of Credit Borrowings, Net	150,000,000	-	100.00%
30	Proceeds From Issuance of Common Stock, Net		308,000,000	-100.00%
31	Payments for Retirement of:	-)	44,796,104	-100.00%
32	Repayments of Short Term Borrowings, Net			
33	Line of Credit Repayments, Net	-	(319,555,991)	100.00%
34	Dividends on Common Stock	(19,000,000)	-	8 <del>-2</del>
35		(115,126,908)	(109,202,079)	-5.43%
36	Other Financing Activities:		***	
37	Debt Financing Costs	(1,114,915)		>-300.00%
38	Treasury Stock Activity	1,431,891	2,248,640	-36.32%
	Net Cash Used in Financing Activities	16,190,069	(73,804,224)	121.94%
39	Net Increase/Decrease in Cash and Cash Equivalents	(3,352,165)	4,165,704	-180.47%
	Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Year	13,500,593	9,334,889	44.63%
	Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Year	\$ 10,148,428	\$ 13,500,593	-24.83%
42				
43	This financial statement is presented on the basis of the accounting requirements	of the Federal Energy	Regulatory	
44	Commission (FERC) as set forth in its applicable Uniform System of Accounts. A	s such subsidiaries a	re presented using the	e equity
45	method of accounting. The amounts presented are consistent with the presentati	on in FERC Form 1, p	lus Canadian Montan	a
40	Pipeline Corporation and the adjustment to a regulated basis for Colstrip Unit 4.			
47	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100			
48				
49				
50				
51				
52				

h. 24	MONTANA LONG TERM DEBT 2019												
									Outstanding			Annual	
		Issue	Maturity		Principal		Net		Per Balance	Yield to		Net Cost	Total
	Description	Date	Date		Amount		Proceeds		Sheet	Maturity	Inc	c. Prem./Disc.	Cost %
1													
2	First Mortgage Bonds					1							
	5.71% Series (\$55M), Due 2039	10/15/09	10/15/39		55,000,000		54,450,000		55,000,000	5.71%		3,158,845	5.74%
	5.01% Series (\$225M), Due 2025	05/27/10	05/01/25		161,000,000		160,075,635	5	161,000,000	5.01%		8,585,842	5.33%
	4.15% Series(\$60M), Due 2042	08/10/12	08/10/42		60,000,000		59,623,329		60,000,000	4.15%		2,502,562	4.17%
	4.30% Series(\$40M), Due 2052	08/10/12	08/10/52		40,000,000		39,748,886	1	40,000,000	4.30%		1,726,280	4.32%
	4.85% Series(\$65M), Due 2043	12/19/13	12/19/43		15,000,000		14,929,953		15,000,000	4.85%		730,647	4.87%
	3.99% Series(\$35M), Due 2028	12/19/13	12/19/28		35,000,000		34,836,556		35,000,000	3.99%		1,409,343	4.03%
	4.176% Series(\$450M), Due 2044	11/14/14	11/14/44		450,000,000		445,743,514		450,000,000	4.18%		19,570,295	4.35%
	3.11% Series(\$75M), Due 2025	06/23/15	07/01/25		75,000,000		74,563,893		75,000,000	3.11%		2,746,650	3.66%
	4.11% Series(\$125M), Due 2045	06/23/15	07/01/45		125,000,000	1	124,273,156		125,000,000	4.11%		5,367,425	4.29%
	4.03% Series (\$250M) Due 2047	11/06/17	11/06/47		250,000,000		248,817,402		250,000,000	4.03%		10,644,517	4.26%
	3.98% Series(\$50M), Due 2049	06/26/19	06/26/49		50,000,000		49,538,281		50,000,000	3.98%		2,005,288	4.01%
	3.98% Series(\$150M), Due 2049	09/17/19	09/17/49		100,000,000		99,493,713		100,000,000	3.98%		3,996,883	4.00%
	Total First Mortgage Bonds			\$	1,416,000,000	\$	1,406,094,317	\$	1,416,000,000		\$	62,444,577	4.41%
17													
18													
19	2.00% Series (\$144.7M), Due 2023	08/11/16	08/01/23	\$	144,660,000	\$	138,906,956	\$	144,660,000	2.000%	\$	3,627,593	2.51%
20													
21				\$	144,660,000	\$	138,906,956	\$	144,660,000		\$	3,627,593	2.51%
22													
23						1							
24	New Market Tax Credit Financing - New G.O Bldg	07/01/14	07/01/46	\$	26,976,900	\$	26,292,348	\$	26,976,900	1.146%	\$	353,344	1.31%
25													
26	Total Other Long Term Debt			\$	26,976,900	\$	26,292,348	\$	26,976,900		\$	353,344	1.31%
27													
28	TOTAL LONG TERM DEBT			\$	1,587,636,900	\$	1,571,293,621	\$	1,587,636,900		\$	66,425,514	4.18%
29				-									
30													
31	[마다마다	apital lease v	which total \$1	19,6	38,840.								1
32													
33													1
34													
35													
36													1
37													
38													1
39													
40													
41													ļ.
42													
43													
44													
45													
												2	

Sch. 25					PREFER	RED STOCK				
	Series	Issue Date Mo./Yr.	Shares Issued	Par Value	Call Price	Net Proceeds	Cost of Money	Principal Outstanding	Annual Cost	Embed. Cost %
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 30 31	Not Applicable						woney	Oddanomy	3031	COST 76
32	TOTAL									

Sch. 26				COMMON S	STOCK					
		Avg. Number of Shares Outstanding 1/	Book Value Per Share	Basic Earnings Per Share	Dividends Per Share (Declared)	Retention Ratio	Marke High	Price/ Earnings Ratio		
1		.,	1 of Chare	Oriare	(Decialed)	Italio	riigii	Low	Ratio	
2 3 4	January	50,334,208	\$39.10				\$63.91	\$59.76		
5 6	February	50,409,337	39.60				68.54	63.07		
7 8	March	50,439,805	39.45	\$1.45	0.575		71.30	68.85		
9	April	50,440,459	39.63				70.70	67.56		
11 12	May	50,441,006	40.13				72.82	68.98		
13	June	50,442,844	39.85	0.94	0.575		73.84	71.48		
15 16	July	50,443,642	40.03				73.39	69.92		
17	August	50,444,305	40.21				72.44	68.21		
19	September	50,446,009	39.74	0.43	0.575		76.05	72.75		
21 22	October	50,446,875	40.08				75.35	72.52		
23 24	November	50,447,508	40.50				73.22	68.11		
25 26	December	50,452,231	40.42	1.19	0.575		72.71	69.74		
27	TOTAL Year End	50,428,560	\$40.42	\$4.01	\$2.30	42.64%	\$71.67		17.9	
28 29 30 31 32 33	29 30 1/ Monthly shares are actual shares outstanding at month-end. Total year-end shares are average shares for the twelve months ended December 31, 2019. 32 33									
34 35 36										

43 Adjusted Rate of Return on Average Rate Base 7.475% 7.594% -1.56%	Sch. 27	MONTANA EARNED RATE	OF RETURN - GA	S					
101   Plant in Service   \$385,712,894   \$845,990,320   4,70%, -5,44%		Description	This Year	Last Year	% Change				
Section   Sect									
Net Plant in Service									
Shet Piant in Service		108 Accumulated Depreciation	(365,762,888)	(346,892,792)	-5.44%				
6   Additions: 7   154, 156   Materials & Supplies 8   165   Prepayments Other Additions 9   Total Additions 101   Total Additions 102   Deductions: 103   190   Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes 104   252   Customer Advances for Construction 105   255   Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes 106   255   Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes 107   157   1									
154, 156   Materials & Supplies   \$8,883,151   \$7,992,150   15,48%			\$519,949,806	\$499,097,528	4.18%				
10									
Other Additions	E		\$8,883,151	\$7,692,150	15.48%				
Total Additions		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	10.004.404	10 000 751	0.000/				
11   Total Additions		LANGERS SCALES IN ANTHER STATES OF THE STATE	42,324,481	42,039,751	0.68%				
12	1		PE4 207 622	¢40.704.004	2.070/				
13   190   Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes   \$45,951,202   \$49,119,171   -6.45%   14.61%   255   Customer Advances for Construction   12,219,463   10,661,956   14.61%   16.1%   1			\$51,207,632	\$49,731,901	2.97%				
14			\$45,051,202	\$40 110 171	6 459/				
15									
16	5. 5		12,219,403	10,001,930	14.0176				
17			53 728 061	54 310 584	1 00%				
Total Deductions			33,720,801	34,319,304	-1.03 /6				
Total Rate Base			\$111 899 626	\$114 100 711	-1 93%				
Adjusted Rate Base	250000								
Net Earnings   \$40,068,782   \$33,359,401   20.1192     Rate of Return on Average Rate Base   8.725%   7.674%   13.70%     Rate of Return on Average Equity 1/									
Rate of Return on Average Rate Base   8.725%   7.674%   13.70%									
Rate of Return on Average Equity 1/									
Major Normalizing and   Commission Ratemaking Adjustments   Rate Schedule Revenues   (\$11,761,790)   (\$3,944,696)   -198.17%									
Commission Ratemaking Adjustments   Rate Schedule Revenues   (\$11,761,790)   (\$3,944,696)   -198.17%									
Rate Schedule Revenues	25	Major Normalizing and							
28 29 30 Non-Allowables: 31 Advertising 563,505 147,053 283.20% 32 Dues, Contributions, Other 39,003 41,197 -5.33% 33 Associated Income Taxes 2/ 4,783,631 2,728,249 75.34% 35 36 Total Adjustments (\$6,375,651) (\$1,028,197) >-300.00% 37 Revised Net Earnings \$33,693,131 \$32,331,204 4.21% 38 39 Rate Base Adjustment 5tipulation with MCC 3/ (\$8,540,268) (\$8,966,641) 4.76% 41 42 Revised Rate Base \$450,717,545 \$425,762,077 5.86% 44 Adjusted Rate of Return on Average Rate Base 7,475% 7.594% -1.56% 45 Adjusted Rate of Return on Average Equity 1/ 10.565% 10.806% -2.24% 47 Aljusted Rate of Return on Average Equity 1/ 10.565% 10.806% -2.24% 49 capital structure in Docket No. D2016.9.68. 47 2/ Associated Income taxes include an interest synchronization adjustment based upon the approved capital structure in Docket No. D2016.9.68. 48 36 37 Per NWE/MCC Stipulation Agreement Docket No. D2007.7.82 reflecting one-third of the \$38.8 million allocated to natural gas as a rate base reduction.	26								
28 29 30 Non-Allowables: 31 Advertising 563,505 147,053 283.20% 32 Dues, Contributions, Other 39,003 41,197 -5.33% 33 Associated Income Taxes 2/ 4,783,631 2,728,249 75.34% 35 36 Total Adjustments (\$6,375,651) (\$1,028,197) >-300.00% 37 Revised Net Earnings \$33,693,131 \$32,331,204 4.21% 38 39 Rate Base Adjustment 5tipulation with MCC 3/ (\$8,540,268) (\$8,966,641) 4.76% 41 42 Revised Rate Base \$450,717,545 \$425,762,077 5.86% 44 Adjusted Rate of Return on Average Rate Base 7,475% 7.594% -1.56% 45 Adjusted Rate of Return on Average Equity 1/ 10.565% 10.806% -2.24% 47 Aljusted Rate of Return on Average Equity 1/ 10.565% 10.806% -2.24% 49 capital structure in Docket No. D2016.9.68. 47 2/ Associated Income taxes include an interest synchronization adjustment based upon the approved capital structure in Docket No. D2016.9.68. 48 36 37 Per NWE/MCC Stipulation Agreement Docket No. D2007.7.82 reflecting one-third of the \$38.8 million allocated to natural gas as a rate base reduction.	27	Rate Schedule Revenues	(\$11,761,790)	(\$3,944,696)	-198.17%				
Non-Allowables:   Advertising   563,505   147,053   283,20%   32   Dues, Contributions, Other   39,003   41,197   -5,33%   33   Associated Income Taxes 2l   4,783,631   2,728,249   75,34%   35   Total Adjustments   (\$6,375,651)   (\$1,028,197)   >-300.00%   37   Revised Net Earnings   \$33,693,131   \$32,331,204   4.21%   38   Rate Base Adjustment   Stipulation with MCC 3l   (\$8,540,268)   (\$8,966,641)   4.76%   41   42   Revised Rate Base   \$450,717,545   \$425,762,077   5.86%   43   Adjusted Rate of Return on Average Rate Base   7.475%   7.594%   -1.56%   44   Adjusted Rate of Return on Average Equity 1l   10.565%   10.806%   -2.24%   45   47   48   48   49   49   49   49   49   49	28								
31	29								
Dues, Contributions, Other   39,003   41,197   -5.33%     Associated Income Taxes 2I   4,783,631   2,728,249   75.34%     Total Adjustments   (\$6,375,651)   (\$1,028,197)   >-300.00%     Revised Net Earnings   \$33,693,131   \$32,331,204   4.21%     Rate Base Adjustment   Stipulation with MCC 3/   (\$8,540,268)   (\$8,966,641)   4.76%     41	30	Non-Allowables:							
Dues, Contributions, Other   39,003   41,197   -5.33%     Associated Income Taxes 2/   4,783,631   2,728,249   75.34%     Total Adjustments   (\$6,375,651)   (\$1,028,197)   >-300.00%     Revised Net Earnings   \$33,693,131   \$32,331,204   4.21%     Revised Rate Base   \$450,717,545   \$425,762,077   5.86%     Adjusted Rate of Return on Average Rate Base   7.475%   7.594%   -1.56%     Adjusted Rate of Return on Average Equity 1/   10.565%   10.806%   -2.24%     Associated Income taxes include an interest synchronization adjustment based upon the approved capital structure in Docket No. D2016.9.68.     37 Per NWE/MCC Stipulation Agreement Docket No. D2007.7.82 reflecting one-third of the \$38.8 million allocated to natural gas as a rate base reduction.	31	Advertising	563,505	147,053	283.20%				
Associated Income Taxes 2/	32	Dues, Contributions, Other	39,003		-5.33%				
Total Adjustments   (\$6,375,651)   (\$1,028,197)   >-300.00%	33	000 00 00 00 00 0000 000 0000 0000 00000	100000		10 100,000 00 000 000				
Total Adjustments   (\$6,375,651)   (\$1,028,197)   >-300.00%	34	Associated Income Taxes 2I	4,783,631	2,728,249	75.34%				
Revised Net Earnings   \$33,693,131   \$32,331,204   4.21%	35	TO ALLESS TO STANDARD POR A DESCRIPTION OF THE STANDARD AND STANDARD AS THE CONTRACT OF THE ST		V 23* V 22*	0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000				
Rate Base Adjustment Stipulation with MCC 3/ (\$8,540,268) (\$8,966,641) 4.76%  Revised Rate Base \$450,717,545 \$425,762,077 5.86% Adjusted Rate of Return on Average Rate Base 7.475% 7.594% -1.56% Adjusted Rate of Return on Average Equity 1/ 10.565% 10.806% -2.24%  1/ Return on Equity calculated using the capital structure approved in Docket No. D2016.9.68.  1/ Return on Equity calculated using the capital structure approved in Docket No. D2016.9.68.  3/ Per NWE/MCC Stipulation Agreement Docket No. D2007.7.82 reflecting one-third of the \$38.8 million allocated to natural gas as a rate base reduction.	36	Total Adjustments	(\$6,375,651)	(\$1,028,197)	>-300.00%				
Revised Rate Base Adjustment Stipulation with MCC 3/  Revised Rate Base Revised Rate Base Adjusted Rate of Return on Average Rate Base Adjusted Rate of Return on Average Equity 1/  Return on Equity calculated using the capital structure approved in Docket No. D2016.9.68.  2/ Associated Income taxes include an interest synchronization adjustment based upon the approved capital structure in Docket No. D2016.9.68.  3/ Per NWE/MCC Stipulation Agreement Docket No. D2007.7.82 reflecting one-third of the \$38.8 million allocated to natural gas as a rate base reduction.			\$33,693,131	\$32,331,204	4.21%				
Stipulation with MCC 3/ (\$8,540,268) (\$8,966,641) 4.76%  Revised Rate Base \$450,717,545 \$425,762,077 5.86% Adjusted Rate of Return on Average Rate Base 7.475% 7.594% -1.56% Adjusted Rate of Return on Average Equity 1/ 10.565% 10.806% -2.24%  1/ Return on Equity calculated using the capital structure approved in Docket No. D2016.9.68.  2/ Associated Income taxes include an interest synchronization adjustment based upon the approved capital structure in Docket No. D2016.9.68.  3/ Per NWE/MCC Stipulation Agreement Docket No. D2007.7.82 reflecting one-third of the \$38.8 million allocated to natural gas as a rate base reduction.									
Revised Rate Base \$450,717,545 \$425,762,077 5.86% Adjusted Rate of Return on Average Rate Base 7.475% 7.594% -1.56% Adjusted Rate of Return on Average Equity 1/ 10.565% 10.806% -2.24%  45 46 47 48 49 2/ Associated Income taxes include an interest synchronization adjustment based upon the approved capital structure in Docket No. D2016.9.68.  50 51 3/ Per NWE/MCC Stipulation Agreement Docket No. D2007.7.82 reflecting one-third of the \$38.8 million allocated to natural gas as a rate base reduction.	39	Rate Base Adjustment							
Revised Rate Base \$450,717,545 \$425,762,077 5.86% Adjusted Rate of Return on Average Rate Base 7.475% 7.594% -1.56% Adjusted Rate of Return on Average Equity 1/ 10.565% 10.806% -2.24%  1/ Return on Equity calculated using the capital structure approved in Docket No. D2016.9.68.  2/ Associated Income taxes include an interest synchronization adjustment based upon the approved capital structure in Docket No. D2016.9.68.  3/ Per NWE/MCC Stipulation Agreement Docket No. D2007.7.82 reflecting one-third of the \$38.8 million allocated to natural gas as a rate base reduction.	40	Stipulation with MCC 3/	(\$8,540,268)	(\$8,966,641)	4.76%				
Adjusted Rate of Return on Average Rate Base 7.475% 7.594% -1.56% Adjusted Rate of Return on Average Equity 1/ 10.565% 10.806% -2.24%  1/ Return on Equity calculated using the capital structure approved in Docket No. D2016.9.68.  2/ Associated Income taxes include an interest synchronization adjustment based upon the approved capital structure in Docket No. D2016.9.68.  3/ Per NWE/MCC Stipulation Agreement Docket No. D2007.7.82 reflecting one-third of the \$38.8 million allocated to natural gas as a rate base reduction.			22						
Adjusted Rate of Return on Average Rate Base 7.475% 7.594% -1.56% Adjusted Rate of Return on Average Equity 1/ 10.565% 10.806% -2.24%  Adjusted Rate of Return on Average Equity 1/ 10.565% 10.806% -2.24%  1/ Return on Equity calculated using the capital structure approved in Docket No. D2016.9.68.  2/ Associated Income taxes include an interest synchronization adjustment based upon the approved capital structure in Docket No. D2016.9.68.  3/ Per NWE/MCC Stipulation Agreement Docket No. D2007.7.82 reflecting one-third of the \$38.8 million allocated to natural gas as a rate base reduction.			\$450,717,545	\$425,762,077	5.86%				
1/ Return on Equity calculated using the capital structure approved in Docket No. D2016.9.68.  2/ Associated Income taxes include an interest synchronization adjustment based upon the approved capital structure in Docket No. D2016.9.68.  3/ Per NWE/MCC Stipulation Agreement Docket No. D2007.7.82 reflecting one-third of the \$38.8 million allocated to natural gas as a rate base reduction.			7.475%	7.594%	-1.56%				
46 47 48 2/ Associated Income taxes include an interest synchronization adjustment based upon the approved capital structure in Docket No. D2016.9.68.  3/ Per NWE/MCC Stipulation Agreement Docket No. D2007.7.82 reflecting one-third of the \$38.8 million allocated to natural gas as a rate base reduction.			10.565%	10.806%	-2.24%				
2/ Associated Income taxes include an interest synchronization adjustment based upon the approved capital structure in Docket No. D2016.9.68.  3/ Per NWE/MCC Stipulation Agreement Docket No. D2007.7.82 reflecting one-third of the \$38.8 million allocated to natural gas as a rate base reduction.	1.00	AND THE COLOR OF T							
2/ Associated Income taxes include an interest synchronization adjustment based upon the approved capital structure in Docket No. D2016.9.68.  3/ Per NWE/MCC Stipulation Agreement Docket No. D2007.7.82 reflecting one-third of the \$38.8 million allocated to natural gas as a rate base reduction.		, ,	approved in Docke	et No. D2016.9.68.					
depital structure in Docket No. D2016.9.68.  27 Per NWE/MCC Stipulation Agreement Docket No. D2007.7.82 reflecting one-third of the \$38.8 million allocated to natural gas as a rate base reduction.  28 September 29	100	Labeled State Company State Company Co							
50 51 3/ Per NWE/MCC Stipulation Agreement Docket No. D2007,7.82 reflecting one-third of the \$38.8 million allocated to natural gas as a rate base reduction.  53 54 55 56 57 58 59			zation adjustment	based upon the ap	proved				
51 3/ Per NWE/MCC Stipulation Agreement Docket No. D2007.7.82 reflecting one-third of the \$38.8 million allocated to natural gas as a rate base reduction.  53 54 55 56 57 58 59	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1								
52 allocated to natural gas as a rate base reduction. 53 54 55 56 57 58 59									
53 54 55 56 57 58 59	14								
54 55 56 57 58 59									
55 56 57 58 59									
56 57 58 59	V- 200								
57 58 59		1							
58 59	100000								
59	10								
	1000								
	59	]							

Sch. 27	27 cont. MONTANA EARNED RATE OF RETURN - GAS							
	Description	This Year	Last Year	% Change				
1								
2 3	Detail - Other Additions							
	Gas Stored Underground	33,336,707	32,369,096	2.99%				
4	Cost of Refinancing Debt	8,852,694	9,427,512	-6.10%				
5	MPSC/MCC Taxes	135,079	243,143	-44.44%				
6								
7	Total Other Additions	\$42,324,481	\$42,039,751	0.68%				
8								
9	<b>Detail - Other Deductions</b>							
10	Personal Injury and Property Damage	\$2,103,006	\$1,820,686	15.51%				
11	Storage Gas Sales 2000 & 2001	8,500,230	8,938,267	-4.90%				
12	Gross Cash Requirements	14,033,523	13,683,493	2.56%				
13	Regulatory Liability (TCJA)	\$29,092,202	\$29,877,138	-2.63%				
14			7 45 6					
15								
	Total Other Deductions	\$53,728,961	\$54,319,584	-1.09%				
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24				10				
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33		,						
34			}	1				
35								
36								
37			9					
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								

Sch. 28	28 MONTANA COMPOSITE STATISTICS - NATURAL GAS (INCLUDES CMP)							
		Description		Amount				
1 2 3		Plant (Intrastate Only)						
4	101	Plant in Service (Includes Allocation from Common)	\$	929,118,688				
5	105	Plant Held for Future Use	Ψ	29,866				
6	107	Construction Work in Progress		11,818,632				
7	117	Gas in Underground Storage		38,576,213				
8	151-163	Materials & Supplies		5,221,181				
9	Section Section Section 5.00	(Less):		3,221,101				
10	108, 111	Depreciation & Amortization Reserves		373,761,759				
11	252	Customer Advances		12,763,633				
12	<b>NET BOOK</b>	COSTS		598,239,188				
13	AND DESCRIPTIONS OF SERVI			000,200,100				
14		Revenues & Expenses						
15		CONTRACTOR						
16	400	Operating Revenues		193,284,960				
17	1	. •		100,204,000				
18	<b>Total Opera</b>	ting Revenues		193,284,960				
19				100,204,000				
20	401-402	Other Operating Expenses (including regulatory amortizations)		90,446,235				
21	403-407	Depreciation, Depletion, & Amortization Expenses		24,456,820				
22	408.1	Taxes Other than Income Taxes		37,422,608				
23	409-411	Federal & State Income Taxes		890,515				
24				300,010				
25	<b>Total Opera</b>	ting Expenses		153,216,178				
	Net Operati	ng Income		40,068,782				
27				,,				
28	415-421.1	Other Income		(203,665)				
		Other Deductions		257,597				
	<b>NET INCOM</b>	IE BEFORE INTEREST EXPENSE	\$	39,607,520				
31				and the contract of the contra				
32		Average Customers (Intrastate Only)						
33		Residential		174,867				
34		Commercial		24,209				
35		Industrial		240				
36		Other (including interdepartmental)		166				
37	TOTAL AVE	RAGE NUMBER OF CUSTOMERS		199,482				
38								
39		Other Statistics (Intrastate Only)						
40		Average Annual Residential Use (Dkt)		87.3				
41		Average Annual Residential Cost per (Dkt)		\$7.17				
42		Average Residential Monthly Bill		\$52.13				
43								
44		Plant in Service (Gross) per Customer		\$4,658				

Sch. 29		Montana Cust	omer Informatio	n- Natural Gas,	1/	
		Population			Industrial	
	City	Census 2010	Residential	Commercial	& Other	Total
1	Absarokee	1,150	489	78	d Other	568
2	Amsterdam	180	55	12	1	67
3	Anaconda	9,298	3,414	330	5	3,749
4	Augusta	309	194	47	1	242
5	Belfry	218	4	7/	!	4
6	Belgrade	7,389	6,277	1,104	1	7,382
7	Big Mountain	_	252	34		286
8	Big Sandy	598	293	73	_	366
9	Big Timber	1,641	942	187	7	1,136
10	Bigfork	4,270	1,572	231		1,803
11	Billings	104,170	26	3	<u>-</u>	29
12	Bonner	1,663	80	19	_	99
13	Boulder	1,183	462	81	2	545
14	Bozeman	37,280	25,748	3,769	5	29,522
15	Browning	2,801	1,067	160	4	1,231
16	Buffalo	-	7	1	-	8
17	Butte	33,525	12,951	1,474	37	14,462
18	Cardwell	50	19	4	-	23
19	Carter	58	27	9	-	36
20	Chester	847	357	137	1	495
21	Chinook	1,203	710	139	5	854
22	Choteau	1,684	886	183	4	1,073
23	Churchill	902	465	48	-	513
24	Clancy	1,661	749	36		785
25	Clinton	1,052	375	16	1	392
26	Columbia Falls	4,688	3,584	382	3	3,969
27	Columbus	1,893	1,119	180	5	1,304
28	Conrad	2,570	1,133	222	10	1,365
29	Coram	539	116	25	-	141
30	Corbin	-	1	-	~	1
31	Corvallis	976	1,320	96	-	1,416
32	Cut Bank	2,869	43	12	1	56
33	Deer Lodge	3,111	1,611	220	5	1,836
34	Dillon	4,134	2,134	350	5	2,489
35		309	204	50	2	256
36	East Glacier Park	363	137	50	1	188
37	East Helena	1,984	2,127	123	3	2,253
38	Elliston	219	102	14	=	116
39	Essex	-	102	20	1	123
40	Fairfield	708	413	88	4	505
41	Florence	765	1,317	88	1	1,406
42	Floweree	4.000	40	8	-	48
43 44	Fort Belknap	1,293	317	62	-	379
44 45	Fort Harrison	1,464	654	158	-	812
45	Fort Show	-	-	. 10	58	68
46	Fort Shaw Galata	280	111	13	-	124
47	The state of the s	- 050	2	.=	-	2
49	Gallatin Gateway Garneill	856	185	43	-	228
50	Garrison	-	7	2	-	9
50	Gildford	96 170	21	8	-	29
52	Grantsdale	179	74	24	-	98
53	Great Falls	- 50 50 5	17	1	-	18
	Oreact alls	58,505	977	66	2	1,045

Sch. 29		Montana Customer Information- Natural Gas, 1/										
		Population			Industrial							
	City	Census 2010	Residential	Commercial	& Other	Total						
1	Greycliff	112	48	6		54						
2	Hall	-	61	13	_	74						
3	Hamilton	4,348	4,235	721	8	4,964						
4	Harlem	808	327	65	1	393						
5	Harlowton	997	530	102	2	634						
6	Havre	10,026	4,587	681	9	5,277						
7	Helena	53,457	19,566	2,503	28	22,097						
8	Hingham	118	81	33	20	114						
9	Hungry Horse	826	229	36	_	265						
10	Inverness	55	34	12	_	46						
11	Jefferson City	472	205	15	2	222						
12	Joplin	157	95	23	-	118						
13	Judith Gap	126	67	14		81						
14	Kalispell	19,927	12,751	2,129	18	14,898						
15	Kremlin	98	46	17	10	63						
16	Laurel	6,718	22	3	-	200.000						
17	Ledger		7	3	-	25						
18	Lewistown	5,901	2,974	508	7	7						
19	Livingston	7,044	4,302	608	13	3,489						
20	Logan	99	40	6	13	4,923						
21	Lohman	-	2	1	-	46						
22	Lolo	3,892	1,776	102		3						
23	Loma	85	44	17	-	1,878						
24	Manhattan	1,520	864	122	2	61						
25	Martin City	500	113	17	۷ ا	988						
26	Marysville	80	1	1.7	-	130						
27	Milltown	-	69	11	_	1						
28	Missoula	66,788	31,621	3,963	44	80						
29	Montana City	2,715	826	83	-	35,628 909						
30	Moore	193	3	1	-	//						
31	Philipsburg	820	436	94	-	520						
32	Power	-	-	1	_	530						
33	Ramsay	-	40	7	_	47						
34	Red Lodge	2,125	2,005	306	7							
35	Reedpoint	193	116	15	1	2,318						
36	Roberts	361	173	21	1	132						
37	Rocker	=	46	6	274 1224	194 52						
38	Rudyard	258	125	26	-	151						
39	Ryegate	245	3	1	-							
40	Shawmut	42	24	6	-	4 30						
41	Shelby	3,376	9	4		13						
42	Sheridan	642	443	78	]	521						
43	Silver Star		20	5		25						
44	Silverbow	-	3	2	2	25 7						
45	Simms	354	161	17		178						
46	Somers	1,109	405	22	-	427						
47	Stevensville	1,809	1,818	271	5	2,094						
48	Sun River	124	105	17	5	122						
49	Three Forks	1,869	871	142	1	1,014						
50	Turah	306	133	3		1,014						
51	Twin Bridges	375	204	60	Ū	264						

City   Census 2010   Residential   Commercial   & Other   Total	Sch. 29		Montana Cust	omer Informatio	on- Natural Gas,	1/	
Valler						Industrial	
1 Valier 509 306 71 4 381 363 37 Victor 658 339 23 1 363 364 4 Walkerville 675 234 11 - 245 489 77 1 1 567 31 1 - 144 6 West Glacier 227 106 41 3 1 - 144 6 West Glacier 227 106 41 3 5 50 8 Wiltefish 6,357 4,591 496 3 5 50 8 Wiltefish 1 1,038 687 109 2 798 Wiltefish 1 1,038 687 109 2 798 Wiltefish 1 1 - 2 7 1 1 1 1 1 - 2 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			Census 2010	Residential	Commercial	2-02-2-07-2-07-2-07-2-07-2-07-2-07-2-07	Total
2 Vaughn 668 339 23 1 363 3 Victor 745 489 77 1 567 4 Walkerville 675 234 11 - 245 5 Warm Springs - 13 1 - 14 6 West Glacier 227 106 41 3 1567 7 Whitefish 6,357 4,591 496 3 5,090 8 Whitefishl 1,038 687 109 2 798 9 Whiteshall 1,038 687 109 2 798 9 Whiteshall 9 1,038 687 109 2 798 11 Willow Creek 210 95 12 - 107 12 Wolf Creek 5 10 95 12 - 107 13 Wolf Creek 5 10 95 12 - 78 14 15 15 16 17 18 19 20 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 31 32 32 33 34 34 35 38 39 40 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 46 47 14 Table 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1							
Victor	2				23	80	
# Warm Springs					77	1	
S warm springs			675		11	-	
Whitefish 6,357 4,591 496 3 5,090			-			=	
Whitehall 1,038 687 109 2 798  Whitehall 1,038 687 109 2 798  Whitehall 1 1 1 1 2 2  Williamsburg - 1 1 - 1 107  Willow Creek 210 95 12 - 107  Wolf Creek - 50 28 - 78  Whitehall 1 1,038 687 109 2 798  Whitehall 1 1 1 1 2 2  Williamsburg - 1 1 1 1 1 1 107  Willow Creek 210 95 12 - 107  78  Whitehall 1 1,038 687 109 2 798  Whitehall 1 1,038 687  Whitehall							150
Whitlash Willow Creek  210 95 12 - 107 Willow Creek 210 95 12 - 107 78  Wolf Creek - 50 28 - 107 78  Willow Creek - 10							
10 Williamsburg			1	90 (1		2	
11 Willow Creek 210 95 12 - 107 78 15 16 16 17 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19			-	16. S	1	-	2
12 Wolf Creek - 50 28 - 78  13 14  15 16 17  18 19  20 21  22 23  24 25 26  27 28 29  30 31 32 33 34 4 35 36 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 34 44 45 46 47 78			210				
13			210				
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 23 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47		Tron Grook		50	28		78
15							
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47							
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47	16						
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47							
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47							
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47							
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 41 42 43 44 44							
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 47							
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47							
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 44 45 46 46							
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47							
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47							
28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47							
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47							
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47							
31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47							
33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47							
34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47							
35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47							
36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47							
37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47	(37)371						
38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47							
39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47							
40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47							
41 42 43 44 45 46 47							
42 43 44 45 46 47	1						
43 44 45 46 47		1		- 1			
44 45 46 47							
45 46 47							
46 47 48 Total							
48 Total							
48 Total 540 400 474 007							
1 012,422   174,007   24,270   339   199 482		Total	512,422	174,867	24,276	339	199,482

1/ Customer populations represent an average of the 12 month period from 01/01/19 through 12/31/19.

Sch. 30	MONTANA EMPLO	YEE COUNTS 1/		
		122 0001110 17		
	Department	Year Beginning	Year End	Average
1			Tour End	Average
2	Utility Operations			
3	Executive	2	2	2
4	Customer Care	145	139	142
5	Finance	154	154	154
6	Distribution	443	449	446
7	Transmission	312	312	312
8	Supply	120	125	123
9	Legal	27	27	27
10		ì	`	
11				
12				
13				
14				
15 16				
	TOTAL EMPLOYEES			
l ''}	TOTAL EMPLOYEES	1,203	1,208	1,206
9	1/ Consistent with prior years, part time employees have be	een converted to fu	ll-time equivalents.	

1	MONTANA CONSTRUCTION BUDGET 2020 (ASSIGNED		
	Project Description	Total Company	Total Montana
2	Electric Operations		
	MT Distribution - Wildfire Mitigation and Refurbishment	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,00
4	MT Transmission - TFalls Burke A&B 115 kV	\$8,941,374	8,941,37
5	MT Distribution - Midway Substation	\$8,251,749	8,251,74
	MT Distribution - LED Street Light Program	7,399,975	7,399,97
7	MT Transmission -CAISO Energy Imbalance Market MT Transmission - Rainbow - Two Dot 100 kv line recond	6,540,258	6,540,25
9	Mt Transmission - Meadow to Midway Recond	5,448,011	5,448,01
10	MT Transmission - Helena Valley 100kV 2nd	5,051,073 4,904,135	5,051,07
11	MT Distribution - Replace Open Wires Secondary	4,000,000	4,904,13 4,000,00
12	MT Transmission - Livingston - Emigrant recond	3,301,173	3,301,17
13	MT Transmission - Judith Gap Auto 100kV R	3,201,065	3,201,06
	Montana Distribution - Montana St Substation Rework	3,033,215	3,033,21
	MT Distribution - LED Proactive Yard Light Program	3,000,308	3,000,30
17	MT Distribution - LED Yard Lights MT Transmission - Bonner - Mill Creek A pole replace	3,000,000	3,000,00
18	MT Transmission - East Helena Switchyard sub	2,885,368	2,885,36
19	MT Transmission - Mill Creek Bank 3 sub	2,802,404 2,356,071	2,802,40
	MT Transmission -ETS Butte Mill Creed sub	2,241,335	2,356,07 2,241,33
21	MT Transmission - Helena Valley Sub	2,238,601	2,238,60
22	MT Distribution - Billings Shiloh Bank Two sub	2,129,320	2,129,3
23	MT Transmission - Wilsal 230 KV 25 MV sub	1,835,603	1,835,60
24	MT Distribution - Big Sky Midway Feeders	1,798,040	1,798,0
25	MT Transmission - East Gallatin Upgrade sub	1,772,725	1,772,7
	MT Distribution - Great Falls Southside Substation	1,757,866	1,757,8
28	MT Transmission - Great Falls Switchyard MT Distribution - Underground cable replace Bozeman Div	1,690,136	1,690,1
	MT Transmission - Roundup Pump TapRebuild poles	1,581,051	1,581,0
30	MT Transmission - Billings Alkali CR 230kv sub	1,422,445	1,422,4
31	MT Transmission - Bozeman Riverside 50kV Breaker sub	1,342,471 1,183,656	1,342,4
	MT Distribution - Reliability Circuit Refurbishment	1,000,000	1,183,6 1,000,0
	19 MT AMI Metering & Infrastructure	1,000,000	1,000,0
	SD Distribution - Yankton sbsq E Sub Build	1,557,301	.,,-,,,
35	SD Distribution - HUR sbsq Harrold Sub Rebuild	1,500,389	
36	SD Distribution - HUR Blunt-Harrold Electric Storage	1,475,618	
3/	SD Distribution - Yankton Wagner NE Sub Rebuild	1,306,325	
39	SD Distribution - Yankton Menno JCT-Relay and BU	1,066,904	
	All Other Projects < \$1 Million Each		2470200000
41	All Other Projects 1 91 Million Each	111,481,375	86,620,2
	Total Electric Utility Construction Budget	225,497,340	193,729,6
43		225,457,540	193,729,0
44			
45			
	MT Transmission - Belfry Comp Station	10,054,668	10 054 0
	IMT DI-LIB ALL DAY DI LI DE CO. CO.		10,054,6
	MT Distribution - Butte Division Base Gas One Plan	4,603,862	4,603,8
48	MT Transmission - Morel-Butte Replacement	4,603,862 1,572,855	4,603,8 1,572,8
48 49		4,603,862	4,603,8 1,572,8
48 49 50	MT Transmission - Morel-Butte Replacement MT Transmission - Helena Last Chance Chap	4,603,862 1,572,855 1,345,063	4,603,8 1,572,8 1,345,0
48 49 50	MT Transmission - Morel-Butte Replacement	4,603,862 1,572,855	4,603,8 1,572,8 1,345,0
48 49 50 51 52	MT Transmission - Morel-Butte Replacement MT Transmission - Helena Last Chance Chap	4,603,862 1,572,855 1,345,063 43,548,626	4,603,8 1,572,8 1,345,0 32,735,0
48 49 50 51 52 53 54	MT Transmission - Morel-Butte Replacement MT Transmission - Helena Last Chance Chap All Other Projects < \$1 Million Each	4,603,862 1,572,855 1,345,063	4,603,8 1,572,8 1,345,0 32,735,0
48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55	MT Transmission - Morel-Butte Replacement MT Transmission - Helena Last Chance Chap  All Other Projects < \$1 Million Each  Total Natural Gas Utility Construction Budget  Common	4,603,862 1,572,855 1,345,063 43,548,626	4,603,8 1,572,8 1,345,0 32,735,0
48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56	MT Transmission - Morel-Butte Replacement MT Transmission - Helena Last Chance Chap All Other Projects < \$1 Million Each  Total Natural Gas Utility Construction Budget  Common SD - Facilities Yankton Design and Build	4,603,862 1,572,855 1,345,063 43,548,626 61,125,074	4,603,8 1,572,8 1,345,0 32,735,0
48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57	MT Transmission - Morel-Butte Replacement MT Transmission - Helena Last Chance Chap  All Other Projects < \$1 Million Each  Total Natural Gas Utility Construction Budget  Common  SD - Facilities Yankton Design and Build MT - Fleet vehicles and equipment	4,603,862 1,572,855 1,345,063 43,548,626 61,125,074 4,893,070 4,400,000	4,603,8 1,572,8 1,345,0 32,735,0 50,311,5
48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58	MT Transmission - Morel-Butte Replacement MT Transmission - Helena Last Chance Chap All Other Projects < \$1 Million Each  Total Natural Gas Utility Construction Budget  Common SD - Facilities Yankton Design and Build MT - Fleet vehicles and equipment SD - Fleet vehicles and equipment	4,603,862 1,572,855 1,345,063 43,548,626 61,125,074 4,893,070 4,400,000 2,100,000	4,603,8 1,572,8 1,345,0 32,735,0 50,311,5
48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59	MT Transmission - Morel-Butte Replacement MT Transmission - Helena Last Chance Chap  All Other Projects < \$1 Million Each  Total Natural Gas Utility Construction Budget  Common  SD - Facilities Yankton Design and Build MT - Fleet vehicles and equipment SD - Fleet vehicles and equipment ST - Fleet vehicles and equipment MT - Gas Trans SCADA Upgrade Hardware&Software	4,603,862 1,572,855 1,345,063 43,548,626 61,125,074 4,893,070 4,400,000 2,100,000 1,446,807	4,603,8 1,572,8 1,345,0 32,735,0 50,311,5
48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59	MT Transmission - Morel-Butte Replacement MT Transmission - Helena Last Chance Chap All Other Projects < \$1 Million Each  Total Natural Gas Utility Construction Budget  Common SD - Facilities Yankton Design and Build MT - Fleet vehicles and equipment SD - Fleet vehicles and equipment	4,603,862 1,572,855 1,345,063 43,548,626 61,125,074 4,893,070 4,400,000 2,100,000	4,603,8 1,572,8 1,345,0 32,735,0 50,311,5
48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 60 61	MT Transmission - Morel-Butte Replacement MT Transmission - Helena Last Chance Chap All Other Projects < \$1 Million Each  Total Natural Gas Utility Construction Budget  Common SD - Facilities Yankton Design and Build MT - Fleet vehicles and equipment SD - Fleet vehicles and equipment MT - Gas Trans SCADA Upgrade Hardware&Software MT - Telecom MPLS Core Network	4,603,862 1,572,855 1,345,063 43,548,626 61,125,074 4,893,070 4,400,000 2,100,000 1,446,807 1,283,609	4,603,8 1,572,8 1,345,0 32,735,0 50,311,5 4,400,0 1,446,8 1,283,6
48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63	MT Transmission - Morel-Butte Replacement MT Transmission - Helena Last Chance Chap  All Other Projects < \$1 Million Each  Total Natural Gas Utility Construction Budget  Common  SD - Facilities Yankton Design and Build MT - Fleet vehicles and equipment SD - Fleet vehicles and equipment ST - Fleet vehicles and equipment MT - Gas Trans SCADA Upgrade Hardware&Software	4,603,862 1,572,855 1,345,063 43,548,626 61,125,074 4,893,070 4,400,000 2,100,000 1,446,807	4,603,8 1,572,8 1,345,0 32,735,0 50,311,5 4,400,0 1,446,8 1,283,6
48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 60 61 62 63 64	MT Transmission - Morel-Butte Replacement MT Transmission - Helena Last Chance Chap  All Other Projects < \$1 Million Each  Total Natural Gas Utility Construction Budget  Common  SD - Facilities Yankton Design and Build MT - Fleet vehicles and equipment SD - Fleet vehicles and equipment MT - Gas Trans SCADA Upgrade Hardware&Software MT - Telecom MPLS Core Network  All Other Projects < \$1 Million Each (Includes BT, Communications, Facilities, Customer Services)	4,603,862 1,572,855 1,345,063 43,548,626 61,125,074 4,893,070 4,400,000 2,100,000 1,446,807 1,283,609	4,603,8 1,572,8 1,345,0 32,735,0 50,311,5 4,400,0 1,446,6 1,283,6
48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 60 61 62 63 64 65	MT Transmission - Morel-Butte Replacement MT Transmission - Helena Last Chance Chap  All Other Projects < \$1 Million Each  Total Natural Gas Utility Construction Budget  Common  SD - Facilities Yankton Design and Build MT - Fleet vehicles and equipment SD - Fleet vehicles and equipment ST - Fleet vehicles and equipment T - Gas Trans SCADA Upgrade Hardware&Software MT - Telecom MPLS Core Network All Other Projects < \$1 Million Each	4,603,862 1,572,855 1,345,063 43,548,626 61,125,074 4,893,070 4,400,000 2,100,000 1,446,807 1,283,609	4,603,8 1,572,8 1,345,0 32,735,0 50,311,5 4,400,0 1,446,6 1,283,6
48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 60 61 62 63 64 65 66	MT Transmission - Morel-Butte Replacement MT Transmission - Helena Last Chance Chap  All Other Projects < \$1 Million Each  Total Natural Gas Utility Construction Budget  Common  SD - Facilities Yankton Design and Build MT - Fleet vehicles and equipment SD - Fleet vehicles and equipment MT - Gas Trans SCADA Upgrade Hardware&Software MT - Telecom MPLS Core Network  All Other Projects < \$1 Million Each (Includes BT, Communications, Facilities, Customer Services)  Total Common Utility Construction Budget	4,603,862 1,572,855 1,345,063 43,548,626 61,125,074 4,893,070 4,400,000 2,100,000 1,446,807 1,283,609	4,603,6 1,572,6 1,345,0 32,735,0 50,311,6 4,400,0 1,446,1 1,283,6
48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67	MT Transmission - Morel-Butte Replacement MT Transmission - Helena Last Chance Chap All Other Projects < \$1 Million Each  Total Natural Gas Utility Construction Budget  Common SD - Facilities Yankton Design and Build MT - Fleet vehicles and equipment SD - Fleet vehicles and equipment MT - Gas Trans SCADA Upgrade Hardware&Software MT - Telecom MPLS Core Network All Other Projects < \$1 Million Each (Includes BT, Communications, Facilities, Customer Services)  Total Common Utility Construction Budget  MT/SD Generation	4,603,862 1,572,855 1,345,063 43,548,626 61,125,074 4,893,070 4,400,000 2,100,000 1,446,807 1,283,609 17,227,229	4,603,6 1,572,6 1,345,0 32,735,0 50,311,6 4,400,0 1,446,1 1,283,6
48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68	MT Transmission - Morel-Butte Replacement MT Transmission - Helena Last Chance Chap  All Other Projects < \$1 Million Each  Total Natural Gas Utility Construction Budget  Common  SD - Facilities Yankton Design and Build MT - Fleet vehicles and equipment SD - Fleet vehicles and equipment MT - Gas Trans SCADA Upgrade Hardware&Software MT - Telecom MPLS Core Network  All Other Projects < \$1 Million Each (Includes BT, Communications, Facilities, Customer Services)  Total Common Utility Construction Budget	4,603,862 1,572,855 1,345,063 43,548,626 61,125,074 4,893,070 4,400,000 2,100,000 1,446,807 1,283,609 17,227,229 31,350,714	4,603,6 1,572,6 1,345,5 32,735,0 50,311,6 4,400,0 1,446,6 1,283,6 12,964,7
48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69	MT Transmission - Morel-Butte Replacement MT Transmission - Helena Last Chance Chap All Other Projects < \$1 Million Each  Total Natural Gas Utility Construction Budget  Common SD - Facilities Yankton Design and Build MT - Fleet vehicles and equipment SD - Fleet vehicles and equipment MT - Gas Trans SCADA Upgrade Hardware&Software MT - Telecom MPLS Core Network All Other Projects < \$1 Million Each (Includes BT, Communications, Facilities, Customer Services)  Total Common Utility Construction Budget  MT/SD Generation SD - Huron Generating Station	4,603,862 1,572,855 1,345,063 43,548,626 61,125,074 4,893,070 4,400,000 2,100,000 1,446,807 1,283,609 17,227,229 31,350,714	4,603,6 1,572,6 1,345,6 32,735,0 50,311,6 4,400,0 1,446,6 1,283,6 20,095,
48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71	MT Transmission - Morel-Butte Replacement MT Transmission - Helena Last Chance Chap  All Other Projects < \$1 Million Each  Total Natural Gas Utility Construction Budget  Common  SD - Facilities Yankton Design and Build MT - Fleat vehicles and equipment SD - Fleet vehicles and equipment MT - Gas Trans SCADA Upgrade Hardware&Software MT - Telecom MPLS Core Network  All Other Projects < \$1 Million Each (Includes BT, Communications, Facilities, Customer Services)  Total Common Utility Construction Budget  MT/SD Generation  SD - Huron Generating Station MT - CU4 Capital Items MT - Hydro Hauser U2 Turbine-Gen Upgrade MT - Hydro Black Eagle U1 Turbine Upgrade	4,603,862 1,572,855 1,345,063 43,548,626 61,125,074 4,893,070 4,400,000 2,100,000 1,446,807 1,283,609 17,227,229 31,350,714	4,603,6 1,572,6 32,735,0 50,311,5 4,400,0 1,446,1 1,283,6 20,095,7
48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 70 71 72	MT Transmission - Morel-Butte Replacement MT Transmission - Helena Last Chance Chap All Other Projects < \$1 Million Each  Total Natural Gas Utility Construction Budget  Common SD - Facilities Yankton Design and Build MT - Fleet vehicles and equipment SD - Fleet vehicles and equipment MT - Gas Trans SCADA Upgrade Hardware&Software MT - Telecom MPLS Core Network All Other Projects < \$1 Million Each (Includes BT, Communications, Facilities, Customer Services)  Total Common Utility Construction Budget  MT/SD Generation SD - Huron Generating Station MT - CU4 Capital Items MT - Hydro Hauser U2 Turbine-Gen Upgrade MT - Hydro Madison U2 Turb-Gen Upgrade	4,603,862 1,572,855 1,345,063 43,548,626 61,125,074 4,893,070 4,400,000 2,100,000 1,446,807 1,283,609 17,227,229 31,350,714 40,000,000 10,764,581 3,078,053	4,603,6 1,572,6 1,345,6 32,735,0 50,311,6 4,400,0 1,446,1 20,095,7 10,764,1 3,078,0 2,756,2
48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 67 68 69 70 71 72 73	MT Transmission - Morel-Butte Replacement MT Transmission - Helena Last Chance Chap All Other Projects < \$1 Million Each  Total Natural Gas Utility Construction Budget  Common SD - Facilities Yankton Design and Build MT - Fleet vehicles and equipment SD - Fleet vehicles and equipment MT - Gas Trans SCADA Upgrade Hardware&Software MT - Telecom MPLS Core Network All Other Projects < \$1 Million Each (Includes BT, Communications, Facilities, Customer Services)  Total Common Utility Construction Budget  MT/SD Generation SD - Huron Generating Station MT - CU4 Capital Items MT - Hydro Hauser U2 Turbine-Gen Upgrade MT - Hydro Madison U2 Turb-Gen Upgrade MT - Hydro Madison U3 Turb-Gen Upgrade	4,603,862 1,572,855 1,345,063 43,548,626 61,125,074 4,893,070 4,400,000 2,100,000 1,446,807 1,283,609 17,227,229 31,350,714 40,000,000 10,764,581 3,078,053 2,756,364	4,603,8 1,572,8 1,345,0 32,735,0 50,311,5 4,400,0 1,446,6 1,283,6 20,095,1 10,764,8 3,078,0 2,756,2
48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 67 68 69 70 71 72 73	MT Transmission - Morel-Butte Replacement MT Transmission - Helena Last Chance Chap  All Other Projects < \$1 Million Each  Total Natural Gas Utility Construction Budget  Common  SD - Facilities Yankton Design and Build MT - Fleet vehicles and equipment SD - Fleet vehicles and equipment MT - Gas Trans SCADA Upgrade Hardware&Software MT - Telecom MPLS Core Network  All Other Projects < \$1 Million Each (Includes BT, Communications, Facilities, Customer Services)  Total Common Utility Construction Budget  MT/SD Generation SD - Huron Generating Station MT - CU4 Capital Items MT - Hydro Hauser U2 Turbine-Gen Upgrade MT - Hydro Madison U2 Turb-Gen Upgrade MT - Hydro Madison U3 Turb-Gen Upgrade MT - Hydro Madison U3 Turb-Gen Upgrade MT - Hydro Madison U4 Turb-Gen Upgrade	4,603,862 1,572,855 1,345,063 43,548,626 61,125,074 4,893,070 4,400,000 2,100,000 1,446,807 1,283,609 17,227,229 31,350,714 40,000,000 10,764,581 3,078,053 2,756,364 2,099,804 2,099,804 2,099,804 2,099,804	4,603,8 1,572,8 1,345,0 32,735,0 50,311,8 4,400,0 1,446,8 1,283,6 12,964,7 10,764,5 3,078,0 2,756,5 2,099,8 2,099,8
48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 77 72 73 74 75	MT Transmission - Morel-Butte Replacement MT Transmission - Helena Last Chance Chap All Other Projects < \$1 Million Each  Total Natural Gas Utility Construction Budget  Common SD - Facilities Yankton Design and Build MT - Fleet vehicles and equipment SD - Fleet vehicles and equipment MT - Gas Trans SCADA Upgrade Hardware&Software MT - Telecom MPLS Core Network All Other Projects < \$1 Million Each (Includes BT, Communications, Facilities, Customer Services)  Total Common Utility Construction Budget  MT/SD Generation SD - Huron Generating Station MT - CU4 Capital Items MT - Hydro Hauser U2 Turbine-Gen Upgrade MT - Hydro Madison U3 Turb-Gen Upgrade MT - Hydro Madison U3 Turb-Gen Upgrade MT - Hydro Madison U4 Turb-Gen Upgrade MT - Hydro Madison U1 Turb-Gen Upgrade	4,603,862 1,572,855 1,345,063 43,548,626 61,125,074 4,893,070 4,400,000 2,100,000 1,446,807 1,283,609 17,227,229 31,350,714 40,000,000 10,764,581 3,078,053 2,756,364 2,099,804 2,099,804 2,099,804 2,099,804 2,099,804	4,603,8 1,572,8 1,345,0 32,735,0 50,311,8 4,400,0 1,446,8 1,283,6 12,964,7 10,764,5 3,078,0 2,756,5 2,099,8 2,099,8
48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 71 72 73 74 75 76	MT Transmission - Morel-Butte Replacement MT Transmission - Helena Last Chance Chap All Other Projects < \$1 Million Each  Total Natural Gas Utility Construction Budget  Common SD - Facilities Yankton Design and Build MT - Fleet vehicles and equipment SD - Fleet vehicles and equipment MT - Gas Trans SCADA Upgrade Hardware&Software MT - Telecom MPLS Core Network All Other Projects < \$1 Million Each (Includes BT, Communications, Facilities, Customer Services)  Total Common Utility Construction Budget  MT/SD Generation SD - Huron Generating Station MT - CuU4 Capital Items MT - Hydro Hauser U2 Turbine-Gen Upgrade MT - Hydro Madison U2 Turb-Gen Upgrade MT - Hydro Madison U2 Turb-Gen Upgrade MT - Hydro Madison U4 Turb-Gen Upgrade MT - Hydro Madison U1 Turb-Gen Upgrade SD - Generation Big Stone	4,603,862 1,572,855 1,345,063 43,548,626 61,125,074 4,893,070 4,400,000 2,100,000 1,446,807 1,283,609 17,227,229 31,350,714 40,000,000 10,764,581 3,078,053 2,756,364 2,099,804 2,099,804 2,099,804 1,716,048	4,603,8 1,572,8 1,345,0 32,735,0 50,311,8 4,400,0 1,446,8 1,283,6 12,964,7 10,764,5 3,078,0 2,756,5 2,099,8 2,099,8
48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 77 73 74 75 76 77	MT Transmission - Morel-Butte Replacement MT Transmission - Helena Last Chance Chap All Other Projects < \$1 Million Each  Total Natural Gas Utility Construction Budget  Common SD - Facilities Yankton Design and Build MT - Fleet vehicles and equipment SD - Fleet vehicles and equipment MT - Gas Trans SCADA Upgrade Hardware&Software MT - Telecom MPLS Core Network All Other Projects < \$1 Million Each (Includes BT, Communications, Facilities, Customer Services)  Total Common Utility Construction Budget  MT/SD Generation SD - Huron Generating Station MT - CU4 Capital Items MT - Hydro Hauser U2 Turbine-Gen Upgrade MT - Hydro Madison U2 Turb-Gen Upgrade MT - Hydro Madison U3 Turb-Gen Upgrade MT - Hydro Madison U3 Turb-Gen Upgrade MT - Hydro Madison U1 Turb-Gen Upgrade SD - Generation Big Stone SD - Generation Mobile Fleet Expansion	4,603,862 1,572,855 1,345,063 43,548,626 61,125,074 4,893,070 4,400,000 2,100,000 1,446,807 1,283,609 17,227,229 31,350,714 40,000,000 10,764,581 3,078,053 2,756,364 2,099,804 2,099,804 2,099,804 1,716,044 1,308,528	4,603,8 1,572,8 1,345,0 32,735,0 50,311,8 4,400,0 1,446,8 1,283,6 12,964,7 20,095,1 10,764,5 2,099,8 2,099,8 2,099,8
48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 67 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 71 72 73 74 75 77 78	MT Transmission - Morel-Butte Replacement MT Transmission - Helena Last Chance Chap All Other Projects < \$1 Million Each  Total Natural Gas Utility Construction Budget  Common SD - Facilities Yankton Design and Build MT - Fleet vehicles and equipment SD - Fleet vehicles and equipment MT - Gas Trans SCADA Upgrade Hardware&Software MT - Telecom MPLS Core Network All Other Projects < \$1 Million Each (Includes BT, Communications, Facilities, Customer Services)  Total Common Utility Construction Budget  MT/SD Generation SD - Huron Generating Station MT - CU4 Capital Items MT - Hydro Hauser U2 Turbine-Gen Upgrade MT - Hydro Madison U3 Turb-Gen Upgrade MT - Hydro Madison U3 Turb-Gen Upgrade MT - Hydro Madison U4 Turb-Gen Upgrade MT - Hydro Madison U4 Turb-Gen Upgrade MT - Hydro Madison U1 Turb-Gen Upgrade MT - Hydro Madison U1 Turb-Gen Upgrade MT - Hydro Madison U1 Turb-Gen Upgrade SD - Generation Big Stone SD - Generation Mobile Fleet Expansion MT - Hydro Ryan U1 Generator Rewind	4,603,862 1,572,855 1,345,063 43,548,626 61,125,074 4,893,070 4,400,000 2,100,000 1,446,807 1,283,609 17,227,229 31,350,714 40,000,000 10,764,581 3,078,053 2,756,364 2,099,804 2,099,804 2,099,804 2,099,804 1,716,044 1,308,528 1,196,347	4,603,8 1,572,8 1,345,0 32,735,0 50,311,5 4,400,0 1,446,8 1,283,6 12,964,7 20,095,1 2,756,3 2,099,8 2,099,8 2,099,8
48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 71 72 73 74 75 77 78 79	MT Transmission - Morel-Butte Replacement MT Transmission - Helena Last Chance Chap All Other Projects < \$1 Million Each  Total Natural Gas Utility Construction Budget  Common SD - Facilities Yankton Design and Build MT - Fleet vehicles and equipment SD - Fleet vehicles and equipment MT - Gas Trans SCADA Upgrade Hardware&Software MT - Telecom MPLS Core Network All Other Projects < \$1 Million Each (Includes BT, Communications, Facilities, Customer Services)  Total Common Utility Construction Budget  MT/SD Generation SD - Huron Generating Station MT - CU4 Capital Items MT - Hydro Hauser U2 Turbine-Gen Upgrade MT - Hydro Madison U2 Turb-Gen Upgrade MT - Hydro Madison U2 Turb-Gen Upgrade MT - Hydro Madison U4 Turb-Gen Upgrade MT - Hydro Madison U4 Turb-Gen Upgrade MT - Hydro Madison U4 Turb-Gen Upgrade MT - Hydro Madison U1 Turb-Gen Upgrade MT - Hydro Madison U1 Turb-Gen Upgrade SD - Generation Big Stone SD - Generation Big Stone SD - Generation Mobile Fleet Expansion MT - Hydro Ryan U1 Generator Rewind MT - Hydro Ryan U1 Generator Rewind MT - Hydro Ryan U1 Turbine Upgrade	4,603,862 1,572,855 1,345,063 43,548,626 61,125,074 4,893,070 4,400,000 2,100,000 1,446,807 1,283,609 17,227,229 31,350,714 40,000,000 10,764,581 3,078,063 2,756,364 2,099,804 2,099,804 2,099,804 1,716,044 1,308,528 1,196,347 1,086,164	4,603,8 1,572,8 1,345,0 32,735,0 50,311,5 4,400,0 1,446,8 1,283,6 12,964,7 20,095,1 10,764,3,078,6 2,099,8 2,099,8 2,099,8 1,196,5 1,086,6
48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80	MT Transmission - Morel-Butte Replacement MT Transmission - Helena Last Chance Chap All Other Projects < \$1 Million Each  Total Natural Gas Utility Construction Budget  Common SD - Facilities Yankton Design and Build MT - Fleet vehicles and equipment SD - Fleet vehicles and equipment MT - Gas Trans SCADA Upgrade Hardware&Software MT - Telecom MPLS Core Network All Other Projects < \$1 Million Each (Includes BT, Communications, Facilities, Customer Services)  Total Common Utility Construction Budget  MT/SD Generation SD - Huron Generating Station MT - CU4 Capital Items MT - Hydro Hauser U2 Turbine-Gen Upgrade MT - Hydro Madison U3 Turb-Gen Upgrade MT - Hydro Madison U3 Turb-Gen Upgrade MT - Hydro Madison U4 Turb-Gen Upgrade MT - Hydro Madison U4 Turb-Gen Upgrade MT - Hydro Madison U1 Turb-Gen Upgrade MT - Hydro Madison U1 Turb-Gen Upgrade MT - Hydro Madison U1 Turb-Gen Upgrade SD - Generation Big Stone SD - Generation Mobile Fleet Expansion MT - Hydro Ryan U1 Generator Rewind	4,603,862 1,572,855 1,345,063 43,548,626 61,125,074 4,893,070 4,400,000 2,100,000 1,446,807 1,283,609 17,227,229 31,350,714 40,000,000 10,764,581 3,078,053 2,756,364 2,099,804 2,099,804 2,099,804 2,099,804 1,716,044 1,308,528 1,196,347	4,603,8 1,572,8 1,345,0 32,735,0 50,311,5 4,400,0 1,446,8 1,283,6 12,964,7 20,095,1 10,764,3,078,6 2,099,8 2,099,8 2,099,8 1,196,5 1,086,6
48 49 50 51 52 53 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 66 66 67 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81	MT Transmission - Morel-Butte Replacement MT Transmission - Helena Last Chance Chap All Other Projects < \$1 Million Each  Total Natural Gas Utility Construction Budget  Common SD - Facilities Yankton Design and Build MT - Fleet vehicles and equipment SD - Fleet vehicles and equipment MT - Gas Trans SCADA Upgrade Hardware&Software MT - Telecom MPLS Core Network All Other Projects < \$1 Million Each (Includes BT, Communications, Facilities, Customer Services)  Total Common Utility Construction Budget  MT/SD Generation SD - Huron Generating Station MT - CU4 Capital Items MT - Hydro Hauser U2 Turbine-Gen Upgrade MT - Hydro Madison U2 Turb-Gen Upgrade MT - Hydro Madison U3 Turb-Gen Upgrade MT - Hydro Madison U4 Turb-Gen Upgrade MT - Hydro Madison U4 Turb-Gen Upgrade MT - Hydro Madison U4 Turb-Gen Upgrade SD - Generation Mobile Fleet Expansion MT - Hydro Ryan U1 Generator Rewind MT - Hydro Ryan U1 Generator Rewind MT - Hydro Ryan U1 Turbine Upgrade MT - Hydro Ryan U1 Turbine Upgrade MT - Hydro Ryan U1 Generator Rewind MT - Hydro Ryan U1 Turbine Upgrade MT - Hydro Ryan U1 Turbine Upgrade MT - Hydro Ryan U1 Generator Rewind MT - Hydro Ryan U1 Generator Rewind MT - Hydro Holter High Tension Fir Upgrade	4,603,862 1,572,855 1,345,063 43,548,626 61,125,074 4,893,070 4,400,000 2,100,000 1,446,807 1,283,609 17,227,229 31,350,714 40,000,000 10,764,581 3,078,063 2,756,364 2,099,804 2,099,804 2,099,804 2,099,804 1,716,044 1,308,528 1,196,347 1,086,164 1,062,884	4,603,8 1,572,8 1,345,0 32,735,0 50,311,5 4,400,0 1,446,8 1,283,6 12,964,7 20,095,1 2,099,8 2,099,8 2,099,8 1,196,6
48 49 50 51 52 53 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 77 78 78 79 80 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 78 78 78 78 78 78 78 78	MT Transmission - Morel-Butte Replacement MT Transmission - Helena Last Chance Chap All Other Projects < \$1 Million Each  Total Natural Gas Utility Construction Budget  Common SD - Facilities Yankton Design and Build MT - Fleet vehicles and equipment SD - Fleet vehicles and equipment MT - Gas Trans SCADA Upgrade Hardware&Software MT - Telecom MPLS Core Network All Other Projects < \$1 Million Each (Includes BT, Communications, Facilities, Customer Services)  Total Common Utility Construction Budget  MT/SD Generation SD - Huron Generating Station MT - CU4 Capital Items MT - Hydro Hauser U2 Turbine-Gen Upgrade MT - Hydro Madison U2 Turb-Gen Upgrade MT - Hydro Madison U2 Turb-Gen Upgrade MT - Hydro Madison U4 Turb-Gen Upgrade MT - Hydro Madison U4 Turb-Gen Upgrade MT - Hydro Madison U4 Turb-Gen Upgrade MT - Hydro Madison U1 Turb-Gen Upgrade MT - Hydro Madison U1 Turb-Gen Upgrade SD - Generation Big Stone SD - Generation Big Stone SD - Generation Mobile Fleet Expansion MT - Hydro Ryan U1 Generator Rewind MT - Hydro Ryan U1 Generator Rewind MT - Hydro Ryan U1 Turbine Upgrade	4,603,862 1,572,855 1,345,063 43,548,626 61,125,074 4,893,070 4,400,000 2,100,000 1,446,807 1,283,609 17,227,229 31,350,714 40,000,000 10,764,581 3,078,063 2,756,364 2,099,804 2,099,804 2,099,804 1,716,044 1,308,528 1,196,347 1,086,164	4,603,8 1,572,8 1,345,0 32,735,0 50,311,5 4,400,0 1,446,8 1,283,6 12,964,7 20,095,1 10,764,3,078,6 2,099,8 2,099,8 2,099,8 1,196,5 1,086,6

	MONTANA TRANSMISSION, DISTRIBUTION and STORAGE SYSTEMS -NATURAL GAS										
			Transmiss	ion System-Sales a	nd Transportation	1					
		Peak Day o	of Month	Peak Day Volum	ne (MMBTU's)	Monthly Volumes (	MMRTU's)				
M	lonth	Total Company	Montana	Total Company	Montana	Total Company	Montana				
1 3	January		1/15/2019		244,731	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	6,314,258				
2 F	February		2/9/2019		304,495		6,372,544				
3 1	March		3/2/2019		303,237		6,218,106				
4 4	April		4/28/2019		155,842						
	May		5/2/2019		123,674		4,643,335				
	June		6/24/2019		67,631		3,088,799				
	July		7/8/2019				2,477,521				
	August		8/6/2019		75,909		2,006,891				
	September		9/30/2019		72,490		2,151,572				
	October		10/29/2019		170,276		2,614,800				
1,000,00	November				227,639		3,589,569				
10. July 5			11/29/2019		249,159		4,711,405				
	December	The state of the appropriate and the state of	12/1/2019	THE SHALL THE STATE OF THE STAT	225,021		5,669,243				
	OTAL					¥70.	49,858,043				
14											
15											
16			Distributi	on System-Sales ar	nd Transportation						
17		Sales Vo		Transportatio	n Volumes	Monthly Volumes	(MMBTU's)				
18 M	lonth	Total Company	Montana	Total Company	Montana	Total Company	Montana				
	January		3,269,381		140,755		3,410,136				
20 F	February		3,468,488		152,894		3,621,382				
21 N	March		3,798,292		179,757		3,978,049				
22 /	April		2,110,108	/*	114,630		2,224,738				
	May		1,482,220		60,349						
1, 375, 377	June		875,669		42,838		1,542,569				
	July		553,307		27,362		918,507				
	August		425,087				580,669				
	September		448,266		31,383		456,470				
	October		1,204,334		29,746		478,012				
	November				54,421		1,258,755				
	December		2,234,405		98,715		2,333,120				
	OTAL	CHARLES AND ACTUS NOW	2,832,143	Wester and the state of the state of	122,842	572-17 Julius B. J. 200	2,954,985				
32	OTAL		22,701,700		1,055,692		23,757,392				
33											
34			Storage Sys	tem-Sales and Trar							
35		Peak Day & Pe				Volumes (MMBTU's					
36		Total Company	Montana	Total Monta		Energy Supp	oly				
37 M		1/	1/	Injection	Withdrawal	Injection	Withdrawal				
	January			5,317	3,528,300		1,868,246				
500000 ASS	ebruary			242	3,609,437		2,415,153				
I .	March			117,221	1,868,330		1,262,953				
	April			1,097,650	368,315	306,114	.,202,000				
42 N	May			2,026,366	90,617	1,131,235					
	June			3,206,139	4,949	2,037,191					
	July			2,193,539	446,193	1,428,941					
	August			1,901,707	213,098						
2000000	September			2,627,169		1,387,329					
	October				59,321	1,825,184					
	November			672,128	668,830	33,840					
30233	December			389,051	943,118		1,802,330				
50 TC		ACCUPATION OF THE PROPERTY OF	Assistant a large 1 March Co. Co.	3,835	2,494,945		1,558,354				
	JIAL		(TR) 1000000000000000000000000000000000000	14,240,364	14,295,453	8,149,834	8,907,036				
51											
52	5	20 80 80									
53 1/	Data is not	accumulated on a	dally basis. T	herefore the peak d	ay and peak day v	olumes are not availa	able.				
54 55											

Sch. 33	SOURCES OF MONTANA CORE NATURAL GAS SUPPLY											
		Last Year	This Year	Last Year	This Year							
		Volumes	Volumes	Avg. Commodity	Avg. Commodity							
	Supply Location	MMBTU	MMBTU	Cost	Cost							
1	0 " "											
	Canadian Pipeline	12,224,513		\$0.9890								
	Havre Pipeline	994,481		1.0870								
1	Encana Pipeline	3,008,221		1.1270								
	Colorado Interstate Pipeline	240,000		4.3300								
	Company Owned Production 1/	4,837,110		0.2120								
	Intra Montana Purchase	430,832		1.5490								
8	TOTAL CORE SUPPLY LAST YEAR	21,735,157		\$1.0066								
9												
	Canadian Pipeline		13,992,763		\$1.2031							
	Havre Pipeline		908,344		1.2357							
	Encana Pipeline		2,682,158		1.1905							
	Colorado Interstate Pipeline		505,000		3.6741							
	Company Owned Production 1/		4,581,863		0.2990							
9 8	Intra Montana Purchase		416,877		1.4452							
16	TOTAL CORE SUPPLY THIS YEAR		23,087,005		\$1.1361							
17												
18	1/ Average commodity cost for Company	Owned Produ	uction reflects	royalties and produ	ction taxes only							
19	* *				ientee einy.							
20												

Sch. 34	MONTANA CONSERVATION & DE	IAN	D SIDE MA	NA	AGEMENT	PROGRAI	VIS		
	Program Description (These are Natural Gas DSM Programs)	С	urrent Year	Pr	evious Year	% Change	Planned Savings (Mcf or Dkt)	Achieved Savings (Mcf or Dkt)	Difference
1 2 3	2019 E+ Natural Gas Residential Existing Program - Initiated 2005, 2019 weighted average program life = 0 years, 0 participants.	\$	-	\$	402,246	-100.00%	0	0	Difference
5 6	- Program discontinued July 1, 2018. 2019 E+ Natural Gas Business Partners Program - Initiated 2005, 2019 weighted average program life = 0 years, 0 participants.	\$	30,594	\$	753	3961.64%	0	0	(
7 8 9	2019 E+ Natural Gas Commercial Existing Program - Initiated 2005, 2019 weighted average program life = 0 years, 0 participants Program discontinued July 1, 2018.	\$	Н	\$	36,663	-100.00%	0	0	(
10 11 12		\$	1,220,999	\$	1,220,332	0.05%	0	16,719	16,719
13 14 15 16	-NA	\$	, 79	\$	4,288	-98.16%	-	-	-
17 18 19	A program participant is a Montana residential and/or commercial natural gas customer who installs eligible energy conservation measures and receives financial incentives/rebates either directly or indirectly.								
22 23	*Note: 2019 NEEA expeditures are allocated to electric DSM but there are gas savings as a result of some NEEA initiatives. Participant has not been defined or counted for NEEA.								
26 27 28	Units reported are in dekatherms ("Dkt")								
36	TOTAL	\$	1,251,671	\$	1,664,283	-24.79%	0	16,719	16,71

Sch. 35	MON	TAN	A CONSUMPTI	ON	AND REVENU	ES - NATURAL	GAS		
			Operating R	ever	nues 1/	Dkt Sc		Average	Customers
	<b>2</b> 20 A		Current		Previous	Current	Previous	Current	Previous
<u> </u>	Description		Year		Year	Year	Year	Year	Year
	Sales of Natural Gas								
2	B :1 ::1								
3	Residential	\$	109,389,702	\$	103,163,009	15,261,502	13,818,262	174,867	172,780
4	Commercial		55,667,878		51,970,899	8,115,250	7,288,176	24,209	23,883
5	Industrial Firm		995,758		1,166,036	151,075	170,585	240	244
6	Public Authorities		630,338		591,405	98,250	85,236	98	96
7	Interdepartmental		381,244		398,817	57,174	56,684	67	. 68
8	Sales to Other Utilities		820,171		1,013,762	22,629	252,339	1	4
	TOTAL SALES	\$	167,885,091		158,303,928	23,705,880	21,671,282	199,482	197,075
10			Operating	Rev		Dkt Tra	nsported		Customers
11			Current		Previous	Current	Previous	Current	Previous
12	_		Year		Year	Year	Year	Year	Year
	Transportation of Gas			i					. 50.1
14				i i			1		
15	On System Transportation	\$	23,094,862	\$	24,633,765	463,568	23,571,687	276	266
	Off System Transportation & Storage		157		6,481	25,389,408	109,026	4	4
	Canadian Montana Pipeline		258,848		252,909	-		-	
	TOTAL TRANSPORTATION	\$	23,353,867	\$	24,893,155	25,852,976	23,680,713	280	270
19									2,0
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27			i						
28									
29									
30	1/ Revenue and Dkts include unbilled and	Cana	adian Montana I	Pipe	eline.				
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									
41									

Sch. 36a	Natu	ıral	Gas Unive	ers	al System B	en	efits Progra	ıms	
	Program Description		Actual xpenditures	(	Contracted or Committed Expenditures		Total xpenditures	Expected savings (dKt)	Most recent program evaluation
1	Local Conservation							( )	evaluation
2	E+ Residential Audit	\$	900,000	\$	-	\$	900,000	9,511	2012
3	NWE Promotion	\$	95,552	\$	-	\$	95,552		2012
4	NWE Labor	\$	18,867	\$	<del>-</del>	\$	18,867		
5	NWE Admin. Non-labor	\$	199	\$	_	\$	199		
6	USB Interest & Svc Chg	\$	(904)	\$	=	\$	(904)		
7	Low Income						,		
8	Bill Assistance	\$	878,311	\$	-	\$	878,311		
9	Free Weatherization	\$	1,393,000	\$	-	\$	1,393,000	12,563	2012
10	Energy Share	\$	336,000	\$	-	\$	336,000		2012
11	NWE Promotion	\$	8	\$	=	\$	8		
12	NWE Labor	\$	35,230	\$	_	\$	35,230		
13	NWE Admin. Non-labor	\$	102	\$	-	\$	102		
14	USB Interest & Svc Chg	\$	(2,323)	\$	=	\$	(2,323)		
15	Total	\$	3,654,044	\$	-	\$	3,654,044	22,074	
16	Number of customers that received lov	v inc	ome rate discou	nts				6,930	
17	Average monthly bill discount amount	(\$/m	o)					\$ 21.12	
18	Average LIEAP-eligible household inco	ome						n/a	
19	Number of customers that received we	athe	rization assistar	ice				455	(b)
20	Expected average annual bill savings f	rom	weatherization					28	dKt
21	Number of residential audits performed	i						2,053	
23	(a) Average monthly bill discount is for	the s	six (6) month tim	e pe	eriod that the natura	al gas	s low income rate	discount is in	effect
24	(b) Total number of residential custom 2019.	ers a	are reported for t	he o	combination of 2018	8 - 20	019 electric and 20	019 natural ga	s USB funds spent in
25	Note: Order 6679e, allows NorthWeste and adjust the Natural Gas USB					as U	SB expenditures a	and revenues	•

Sch. 36b	Montana Conservation & Demand Side Management Programs												
4	Program Description (These are Natural Gas USB Programs)		Actual Current Year		Contracted or Committed Current Year Expenditures		tal Current Year penditures	Expected savings (Dkt)	Most recent program evaluation				
1	Local Conservation	150				(1) p.4.	售。對對於						
3	E+ Residential Audit	\$	900,000	\$	77 <b>=</b>	\$	900,000	9,511	2012				
4	Market Transformation	100		181 HE 22	HERONE)	10 700	<b>建筑建筑设置</b>	FETAPMENT FACTOR	- Jackson A				
5 6	*Building Operator Certification (BOC)	\$	42,105	\$	-	\$	42,105	31	2012				
7	Low Income		(1854) N. (45)	58,0005	2.15% 在特点	ALESS.		Table of the Sales of the	The Mark Stone Law				
8	Free Weatherization	\$	1,393,000	\$	-	\$	1,393,000	12,563	2012				
	*Note: BOC expeditures are allocated to electric USB but there are gas savings as a result of BOC.												
13	Total	\$	2,335,106	\$	-	\$	2,335,106	22,105	2012				